NEUROPEPTIDES

Volume 4 · Number 1 · December 1983

NEUROPEPTIDES
NEUROPEPTIDES
NEUROPEPTIDES
NEUROPEPTIDES
NEUROPEPTIDES
NEUROPEPTIDES

Churchill Livingstone

AIMS AND SCOPE

The aim of **NEUROPEPTIDES** will be the rapid publication of original research and review articles dealing with the structure, distribution, actions and functions of peptides in the central and peripheral nervous systems. The explosion of research activity in this field has led to the identification of over 25 naturally occurring endogenous peptides which affect nervous function and many of which may act as neurotransmitters or neuromodulators. In addition large numbers of peptide analogues have been prepared and there is a growing list of non-peptide compounds which interact with or affect peptidergic systems. Researchers from many disciplines are involved in this field and the new journal will provide a unique opportunity for integration. It is hoped to publish articles on all aspects of the field including chemical, biochemical, anatomical, physiological, pharmacological, behavioural and clinical studies.

EDITORS

M J Brownstein, Laboratory of Cell Biology, National Institute of Mental Health, Building 10, Room 4N312, Bethesda, Maryland 20205 USA.
J. Hughes, Parke-Davis Research Unit, Addenbrooks Hospital Site, Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2QB.

EDITORIAL BOARD

—H Akil (USA)
—J L Barker (USA)
—J M Besson (France)
—N J M Birdsall (UK)
—M Chrétien (Canada)
—E Costa (USA)
—B M Cox (USA)
—P Cuatrecasas (USA)
—J Furness (Australia)
—H Gainer (USA)
—L Graf (Hungary)
—A Hertz (Germany)
—T Hökfelt (Sweden)
—L L Iversen (UK)
—M J Kuhar (USA)
—D J Mayer (USA)
—J S Morley (UK)
—H R Morris (UK)
—M Palkovits (Hungary)
—M J Rance (UK)
—L P Renaud (Canada)
—J C Schwartz (France)
—S H Snyder (USA)
—J M van Ree (Netherlands)
—S J Watson (USA)
—W Zieglgänsberger (Germany)

CONTENTS

Original research papers will dominate. They may be of any length but must be completed pieces of work—preliminary communications will not be accepted. Hypotheses and reviews are welcomed and will be assessed in the same way as experimental papers. (Authors intending to submit a review are advised to communicate their intentions to the Editors so as to avoid possible duplication).
The journal will also publish the monthly bibliography on neuropeptides prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service.

PUBLICATION

NEUROPEPTIDES is published by Churchill Livingstone of Edinburgh, London, Melbourne and New York. **NEUROPEPTIDES** will initially be published bimonthly, the frequency of publication increasing to monthly as soon as manuscript flow permits. To ensure rapid publication, printing will be directly from typescript prepared by the author. (It is therefore essential that the "Instructions to Authors" printed on the inside back cover be followed as closely as possible).

The subscription cost for Volume 4 (1983/84) is £44 or US$93 and Volume 5 (1984/85) £48 or US$93, surface postage included (airmail surcharge of £5 or US$12). From outside the Americas, subscription orders and requests for sample copies should be sent to Longman Group Ltd., Subscription (Journals) Dept, Fourth Avenue, Harlow, Essex CM19 5AA. From the Americas, orders and requests should be sent either to the above address or to Churchill Livingstone Inc., 1560 Broadway, New York, NY 10036, USA.

Claims for issues not received should be made within three months of publication of the issue. Back volume information supplied on written request.

Copyright © Longman Group Ltd 1983.

ISSN 0143-4179

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior permission of the copyright owner.

Printed in Great Britain by Bell and Bain Ltd., Glasgow.

NEUROPEPTIDES
An International Journal

Editors
M. J. Brownstein
Laboratory of Cell Biology,
National Institute of Mental Health,
Building 10, Room 4N312,
Bethesda, Maryland 20205, U.S.A.

J. Hughes
Parke-Davis Research Unit,
Addenbrooks Hospital Site,
Hills Road,
Cambridge CB2 2QB, U.K.

Volume 4

Churchill Livingstone
Edinburgh London Melbourne and New York

© Longman Group Ltd 1983

ISSN 0143-4179

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior permission of the copyright owner.

Printed in Great Britain by Bell and Bain Ltd. Glasgow

Neuropeptides 4 : 1-9, 1983

CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE REGULATES VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL POLYPEPTIDE AND ENKEPHALIN BIOSYNTHESIS IN CULTURED BOVINE CHROMAFFIN CELLS.

Lee E. Eiden[+] and Adair J. Hotchkiss[++]
[+]Laboratory of Cell Biology, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205 and [++]Clinical Hematology Branch, NIADDK, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205 (reprint requests to LEE).

ABSTRACT

When bovine chromaffin cells are dissociated from the adult adrenal gland and placed in culture, they begin to synthesize vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP); they also contain high levels of enkephalin peptides. The regulation of expression of VIP and enkephalin in these cells by cyclic nucleotides was examined. Exposure of cultured chromaffin cells to cholera toxin (CT), forskolin (F), isobutylmethylxanthine (IBMX), 8-bromo-cyclic AMP (8-Br-cAMP) or dibutyryl cyclic AMP (dbcAMP) increases VIP and met-enkephalin biosynthesis as measured by an increase in total (cellular + secreted) VIP and met-enkephalin in treated versus untreated cells. Enkephalin levels increase 1.5 to 3.0 -fold while VIP levels increase 10 to 20 -fold after 48 hours of exposure to the compounds above. Increased enkephalin levels are maximum by 48 hours of exposure; VIP levels are elevated by forskolin or cholera toxin already at 17 hours of exposure. Neither forskolin nor cholera toxin alter catecholamine levels in cultured cells even after 72 hours of exposure. Thus, VIP and ME expression in cultured chromaffin cells can be regulated by intracellular cAMP. Measurement of preproenkephalin messenger RNA ($mRNA^{enk}$) by quantitative Northern blot hybridization with a preproenkephalin complementary DNA probe revealed that exposure of chromaffin cells to forskolin elicits a greater than two-fold increase in $mRNA^{enk}$, suggesting that the regulation of neuropeptide expression by elevated intracellular cAMP occurs at a transcriptional locus.

INTRODUCTION

Cyclic AMP is known to be involved in transduction of secretagogue-stimulated release, and regulation of biosynthesis, of pituitary polypeptide hormones (1-3) and transsynaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in the adrenal medulla and chromaffin cells (4,5). We have recently found that chromaffin cells in culture begin to synthesize VIP, which is absent (or present only in very low levels) in the mature gland in vivo (6,7). These cells also contain enkephalin polypeptides both in vivo and in culture (8,9,10,11). We now report that increasing cAMP levels in chromaffin cells results in induction of both VIP and enkephalin biosynthesis which appears to be transcriptionally regulated. This finding may be relevant to the molecular mechanism of transsynaptic induction of polypeptide hormone biosynthesis not only in the adrenal medulla, but elsewhere in the peripheral nervous system.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Chromaffin cells were isolated and cultured in 24-well Costar plates as previously described (8). Peptides were extracted, after aspirating the medium from the cells, by addition of 0.1 N HCl, freezing and thawing, sonication, clarification by centrifugation, and vacuum-evaporation of extract aliquots in the glass or plastic tubes used for radioimmunoassay. VIP and ME were measured as described previously (12,13). Drugs were added to the cells in culture (300,000 cells/ml medium or 700,000 cells/1.5 ml medium per well) by removing half of the medium and replacement with an equal volume of medium containing drugs at twice the final concentration. Drugs were added on day 3 of culture (96 hours following plating). Forskolin was added in medium containing dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) at a final concentration of 0.1%. In some experiments, the vehicle for forskolin was 0.1% ethanol. There was no effect of vehicle (DMSO or ethanol) on the drug effects observed or on control levels of VIP, ME or catecholamines.

For quantitation of $mRNA^{enk}$ cells were washed in ice-cold phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) and incubated for 90 minutes at 42°C in 250 µl per well of SETpK (1% sodium dodecyl sulfate, 10 mM Tris pH 7.6, 5 mM EDTA, 70 µg/ml proteinase K). Incubates were extracted twice with 1 volume of phenol-chloroform (1:1, v/v) to remove protein, and total nucleic acids (TNAs) were precipitated from the aqueous phase in 65% ethanol at -20°C. TNAs were collected by centrifugation and denatured for 5 min at 65°C in 2.2 M formaldehyde/50% formamide containing 20 mM MOPS, 5 mM sodium acetate and 1 mM EDTA at pH 7.0.

Samples were electrophoresed on 1% agarose gels containing 2.2 M formaldehyde, at 150 V for 2-3 hours in 20 mM MOPS/5 mM NaOAc/1 mM EDTA. RNA was electro-eluted ("trans-blotted") onto nitrocellulose paper, which was then baked at 70°C *in vacuo* for 90 min. Filters were pre-hybridized for 2-5 hr at 45°C in 50% formamide, 50 mM $NaPO_4$, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% Ficoll, 0.1% polyvinyl-pyrolidine, 0,1% bovine serum albumin and 5X SSC (750 mM NaCl; 75 mM Na/citrate) containing 250 µg/ml sonicated and denatured salmon sperm DNA and 250 µg/ml yeast tRNA. Filters were hybridized at 42°C in the same buffer containing 10% dextran sulfate and ^{32}P-labeled $cDNA^{enk}$ for 18-24 hours, and washed with 0.2 x SSC/0.1% SDS at 45°C for 20 min. $mRNA^{enk}$ Was quantitated by densitometric scanning of autoradiograms of each Northern blot using an LKB soft laser densitometer.

A recombinant clone of pBR322 containing a DNA insert complementary to bovine $mRNA^{enk}$ (kindly provided by Dr. Peter Seeburg, Genetech Inc., see ref. 14) was grown in the E. coli host MC1061 and harvested without amplification from 500 ml overnight cultures. Plasmid was purified from a cleared lysate by SDS-alkali extraction/cesium chloride centrifugation as described by Maniatis et al. (15). The plasmid was digested with PstI and a 400 base pair fragment within the translated region of $mRNA^{enk}$ was purified by gel electrophoresis and ^{32}P-labeled by nick translation. This probe was used for quantification of $mRNA^{enk}$ as described above.

Total catecholamines were measured using the flucrimetric method of von Euler and Flooding (16).

Peptides were obtained from Peninsula Labs, forskolin from Calbiochem, and cyclic AMP, dbcAMP, IBMX, 8-Br-cAMP and cholera toxin from Sigma.

RESULTS

Forskolin, a reversible and potent stimulator of adenylate cyclase (17), as well as cholera toxin, IBMX, 8-Br-cAMP and dbcAMP, increases total levels of both VIP and met-enkephalin in cultured chromaffin cells following a 48-hour exposure of the cells to these agents (Figure 1). VIP levels increase 10 to 18 -fold due to an elevation both in immunoreactive VIP released from the

Table 1.

TIME COURSE OF FORSKOLIN-INDUCED INCREASE
IN VIP and MET-ENKEPHALIN IN CULTURED CHROMAFFIN CELLS

		VIP		
Time[a]		Cell Content (pg/well)	Medium Content (pg/well)	Total (pg/well)
17	C	33 ± 0.33	56 ± 2.7	89 ± 2.5
	F	597 ± 13***	251 ± 12***	849 ± 17***
24	C	29 ± 2.7	87 ± 3.5	116 ± 1.0
	F	424 ± 29****	818 ± 57***	1242 ± 83***
48	C	55 ± 2.3	75 ± 2.3	130 ± 3.7
	F	769 ± 29***	1002 ± 6.5 ***	1754 ± 46***
72	C	82 ± 5.2	78 ± 6.2	160 ± 10
	F	1183 ± 200**	977 ± 55***	2181 ± 176***

		Met-Enk		
Time[a]		Cell Content (pg/well)	Medium Content (pg/well)	Total (pg/well)
17	C	2267 ± 180	269 ± 13	2535 ± 168
	F	2054 ±106	527 ± 43**	2548 ± 119
24	C	1817 ± 283	206 ± 18	2020 ± 300
	F	1520 ± 106	200 ± 6.5	1720 ± 102
48	C	1978 ± 29	585 ± 18	2563 ± 37
	F	2475 ± 52**	1319 ± 54***	3795 ± 83***
72	C	2143 ± 48	761 ± 12	2904 ± 38
	F	2705 ± 167*	1714 ± 51***	4422 ± 166***

[a]Forskolin (25 μM) was added 96 hours after plating and cells harvested 17,24,48 and 72 hours after addition of drug. C, control; F, forskolin added. 25 μM forskolin increased cyclic AMP levels more than 30-fold, and did not affect spontaneous release of VIP or Met-Enk from the chromaffin cells, following a 30 min exposure (data not shown). Cell catecholamine content was not altered by forskolin at any exposure time. Values are the mean ± S.E.M. of 3 individual determinations (wells). *P< .05, **P< .01, ***P< .001 compared to controls at corresponding times: Student's two-tailed t-test.

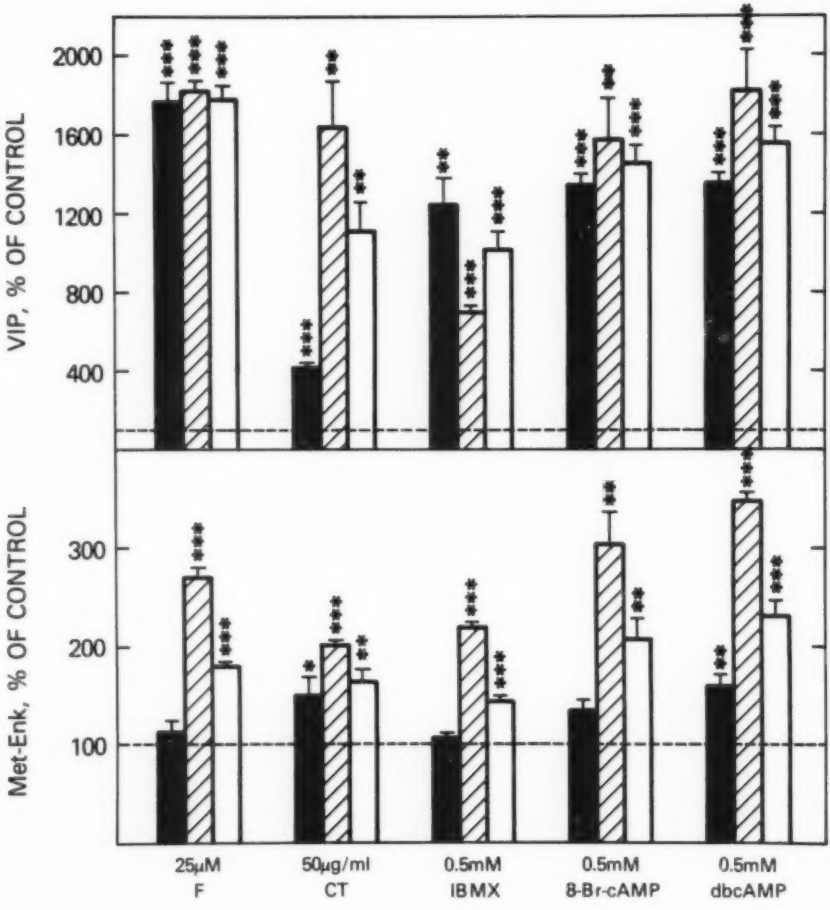


Figure 1

Changes in VIP and met-enkephalin following exposure to agents which mimic or increase intracellular cAMP. ■ cell content; ▨ medium content; □ cell + medium (total) content. Values are the mean ± S.E.M. of 3 separate determinations (wells). Drugs were added to the cultures as described in Methods, 48 hours prior to harvest. *P <.05, **P <.01, ***P <.001, using Student's two-tailed t-test.

cells into the medium and in the cellular content of VIP (Figure 1). The 1.3 to 2.5 -fold induction of met-enkephalin immunoreactivity measured after exposure to forskolin, cholera toxin, IBMX, 8-Br-cAMP and dbcAMP is due mainly to an increase in met-enkephalin released into the medium by the cells (Figure 1).

The time course of VIP and met-enkephalin induction by 25 μM forskolin was examined. 17 Hours after addition of forskolin, VIP levels were elevated 10-fold compared to untreated cultures (Table 1). Both intracellular VIP and VIP released from the cells into the medium were increased. By contrast, forskolin induction of met-enkephalin biosynthesis was apparent only after a 48-hour exposure to the drug (Table 1).

To determine whether the increases in VIP and met-enkephalin biosynthesis elicited by elevation of intracellular cAMP were a consequence of de novo protein synthesis or increased mobilization from a precursor storage pool, cells were treated with 50 μg/ml cholera toxin in the presence of 0.5 μg/ml cycloheximide for 72 hours. Induction of both VIP and met-enkephalin biosynthesis by cholera toxin was abolished by cycloheximide (Table 2).

Table 2

Blockade of Cholera Toxin Induction of
VIP and Met-Enk Biosynthesis by Cycloheximide

	Total (Cell + Medium) Met-Enk (pg/well)		Total Cell + Medium) VIP (pg/well)	
	-CYC	+CYC	-CYC	+CYC
No additions	2563 ± 37	2089 ± 33	130 ± 3.7	58.3 ± 40
Cholera toxin (50 μg/ml)	4180 ± 314	1563 ± 89	1460 ± 189	81 ± 10.2

CYC = cycloheximide, 0.5 μg/ml. Values are the mean ± S.E.M. of three separate determinations (wells). Cells were plated at 300,000/well as in Figure 1 and Table 1.

The mechanism of neuropeptide biosynthesis induction following stimulation of adenylate cyclase was further investigated by measurement of $mRNA^{enk}$ levels in chromaffin cells following a 48-hour exposure to 50 μM forskolin (Figure 2 and Table 3). Total nucleic acids were extracted from chromaffin cell cultures, electrophoresed on agarose gels, blotted onto nitrocellulose paper and submitted to Northern blot hybridization to a ^{32}P-labeled cDNA probe for bovine $mRNA^{enk}$. The autoradiographic signal is localized to a region of the blot corresponding to a molecular size of 1.4 ± 0.5 kilobases, the approximate size of the bovine enkephalin mRNA reported previously (14). This determination was made by ethidium bromide staining of duplicate gels, permitting visualization of the 28S and 18S ribosomal bands as size markers. Densitometric scanning of negative images of UV-trans-illuminated photographs of these gels also permitted relative quantitation of

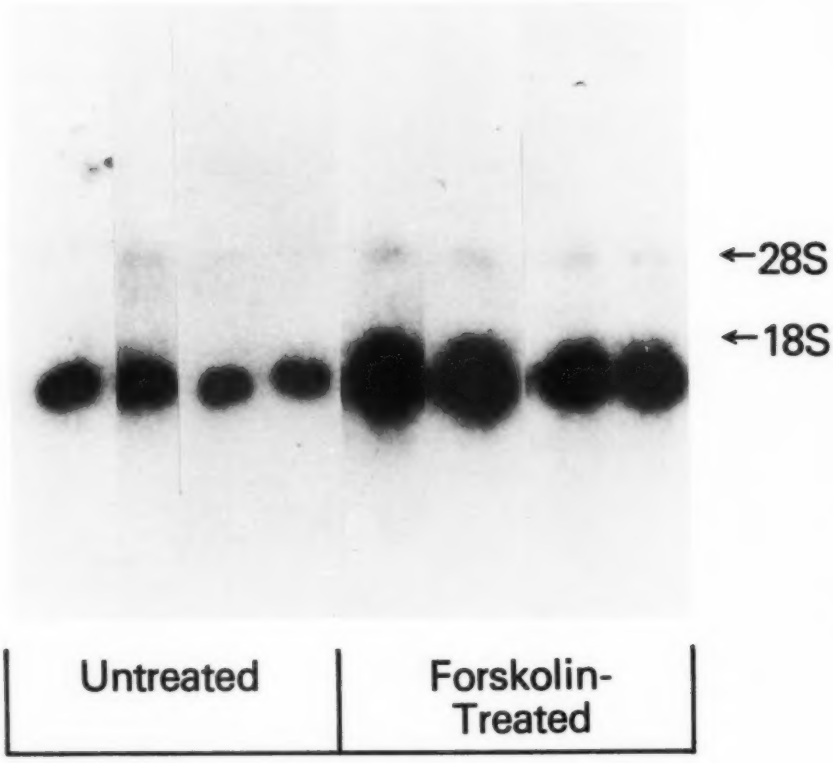


Figure 2
Chromaffin Cell Northern Blots Hybridized with ^{32}P-labeled Enkephalin cDNA. Chromaffin cells in culture (700,000 cells/well) were exposed to 50 μM forskolin or vehicle for 48 hours, beginning on day 3 of culture, and processed for Northern blot hybridization as described in Methods. Each lane represents RNA extracted from about 300,000 cells. The autoradiograms depicted were scanned densitometrically to determine the relative intensity of the autoradiographic signal at the position of migration of $mRNA^{enk}$ in each lane. Linearity of the autoradiographic signal intensity with the size of the absorbance peak upon densitometric scanning was determined by scanning serial dilutions of a pooled forskolin-treated sample.

the amount of RNA applied to the gel for each sample. The amount of total RNA extracted from untreated and forskolin-treated cells was not significantly different, and is about 3 μg of RNA per 300,000 cells.

Exposure to 50 μM forskolin for 48 hours resulted in a 2.3-fold increase in $mRNA^{enk}$ (Figure 2, Table 3). Forskolin elicited a 1.4-fold increase in immunoreactive met-enkephalin in parallel cultures harvested for radioimmunoassay as described in Methods after a 48-hour exposure to the drug (Table 3).

Table 3

	Forskolin-Induced Increase in $mRNA^{enk}$ and Cellular Met-Enk	
	$mRNA^{enk}$	Met-Enk (ng/well)
No additions	18.8 ± 4.0	6.29 ± 0.64
50 μM forskolin	43.0 ± 5.4*	8.97 ± 0.61*

Values represent the mean ± S.E.M of 4 separate determinations (wells). Cells were plated at 700,000/well and exposed to forskolin or vehicle for 48 hours, beginning on day 3 of culture. Values for $mRNA^{enk}$ are arbitrary units, proportional to the area under the peak following soft laser scanning densitometry of the autoradiograms depicted in Figure 2.
*$P < .05$, compared to control (no additions) using Student's two-tailed t-test.

DISCUSSION

Exposure of chromaffin cells in culture to agents which increase intracellular cAMP (forskolin, cholera toxin and IBMX) or mimic its action (8-Br-cAMP and dbcAMP) alters the expression of both VIP and met-enkephalin. There are apparent qualitative differences in the regulation of each neuropeptide by elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP. Thus, forskolin appears to cause a more rapid induction of VIP than of met-enkephalin (Table 1) and induction of met-enkephalin biosynthesis by all agents tested appeared primarily as an increase in secreted enkephalin, whereas both secreted and intracellular VIP were markedly elevated (Figure 1, Table 1). The met-enkephalin antiserum used in this study (RB-4, kindly provided to us by Dr. Steve Sabol, NIH) has only minimal cross-reactivity in our radioimmunoassay (13) for the hepta- and hexapeptides which are the biosynthetic precursors of met-enkephalin, whereas VIP antiserum would be expected to recognize both immature (precursor) and mature (fully processed) VIP (12). Thus, these differences may be a reflection of differential rates of processing of VIP and met-enkephalin from their respective precursors, as well as preferential secretion of mature met-enkephalin pentapeptide from the chromaffin cells.

Cycloheximide blocks cholera toxin induction of both VIP and met-enkephalin biosynthesis (Table 2). This suggests that increased cellular cAMP induces neuropeptide expression at the level of increased protein synthesis, rather than increased peptide precursor processing or decreased neuropeptide metabolism.

Dependence on de novo protein synthesis for induction of neuropeptide biosynthesis implies that induction is a result of increased mRNA translation. This in turn may be a consequence of increased gene transcription, decreased mRNA degradation or increased mRNA translatability. To examine this question, messenger RNA coding for preproenkephalin was quantified by Northern blot hybridization of RNA extracted from untreated and forskolin-treated cells. Forskolin elicited a parallel increase in cellular immunoreactive met-enkephalin and $mRNA^{enk}$ (Figure 2 and Table 3). Similar increases in $mRNA^{enk}$ are elicited by cholera toxin, IBMX, dbcAMP and 8-Br-cAMP (P. Giraud, A. Hotchkiss and L. Eiden, in preparation). These results suggest that the increase in neuropeptide biosynthesis elicited by a rise in intracellular cAMP occurs at the locus of gene transcription, although an effect on $mRNA^{enk}$ stabilization cannot be ruled out by these data. Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by 8-Br-cAMP in cultured chromaffin cells may also occur via an enhancement of gene transcription (5). Further elucidation of the cellular biochemistry of VIP and enkephalin expression in cultured chromaffin cells may afford some insight into the differentiation of peptidergic phenotype which occurs in the developing nervous system, and the variety of strategies available to neuroendocrine cells in regulating the levels of the neurohormones they produce and secrete.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We wish to thank Chang-Mei Hsu for carrying out the radioimmunoassays of VIP and met-enkephalin, and Patricia Thurston for the preparation of this manuscript.

REFERENCES

1. Labrie F, Borgeat P, Lemay A, Lemaire S, Barden N, Drouin J, Lemaire I, Jolicoeur P, Belanger A. (1975) Role of cyclic AMP in the action of hypothalamic regulatory hormones. Advances in Cyclic Nucleotide Research 5, 787-801
2. Dannies PS, Gautrik KM, Tashjian AH Jr. (1976) A possible role of cyclic AMP in mediating the effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on prolactin release and on prolactin and growth hormone synthesis in pituitary cells in culture. Endocrinology 98, 1147-1159
3. Labrie F, Veilleux R, Lefevre G, Coy DH, Schally AV. (1982) Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulates accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat pituitary corticotrophs. Science 216, 1007-1009
4. Guidotti A, Costa E. (1973) Involvement of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the activation of tyrosine hydroxylase elicited by drugs. Science 179, 902-904
5. Kumakura K, Guidotti A, Costa E. (1979) Primary cultures of chromaffin cells: molecular mechanisms for the induction of tyrosine hydroxylase mediated by 8-Br-cyclic AMP. Molecular Pharmacology 16, 865-876
6. Eiden LE, Giraud P, Hotchkiss A, Brownstein MJ. (1982) Enkephalins and VIP in human pheochromocytomas and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. In Advances in Biochemical Psychopharmacology (eds E. Costa, M. Trabucchi), vol.33, pp 387-395. Raven Press, New York.
7. Eiden LE, Eskay RL, Scott J, Pollard H, Hotchkiss AJ. (1983) Primary

cultures of bovine chromaffin cells synthesize and secrete vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Life Sciences 33, 687-693
8. Viveros OH, Diliberto EJ Jr, Hazum E, Chang K-J. (1979) Opiate-like materials in the adrenal medulla: evidence for storage and secretion with catecholamines. Molecular Pharmacology 16, 1101-1108
9. Lewis RV, Stern AS, Rossier J, Stein S, Udenfriend S. (1979) Putative enkephalin precursors in bovine adrenal medulla. Biochemical Biophysical Research Communications 89, 822-829
10. Schultzberg M, Lundberg JM, Hokfelt T, Terenius L, Brandt J, Elde RP, Goldstein M. (1978) Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in gland cells and nerve terminals of the adrenal medulla. Neuroscience 3, 1169-1186
11. Livett BG, Dean DM, Whelan LG, Udenfriend S, Rossier J. (1981) Co-release of enkephalin and catecholamines from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Nature 289, 317-319
12. Eiden LE, Nilaver G, Palkovits MP. (1982) Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the rat brain stem nuclei. Brain Research 231, 472-477
13. Giraud P, Eiden LE, Audigier T, Gillioz P, Conte-Devolx B, Boudouresque F, Eskay R, Oliver C. (1981) Enkephalins, ACTH, α-MSH and β-endorphin in human pheochromocytomas. Neuropeptides 1, 237-252
14. Gubler U, Seeburg P, Hoffman BJ, Gage LP, Udenfriend S. (1982) Molecular cloning establishes proenkephalin as precursor of enkephalin-containing peptides. Nature 295, 206-208.
15. Maniatis T, Fritsch EF, Sambrook J. (1982) Molecular cloning. A laboratory manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor.
16. Euler, US von, Flooding I. (1955) A fluorimetric micromethod for differential estimation of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Acta Physiologica Scandinavia 33 (Suppl 118), 45-56
17. Seamon KD, Padgett W, Daly JW. (1981) Forskolin: unique diterpene activator of adenylate cyclase in membranes and in intact cells. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA 78, 3363-3367

Accepted 7/11/83

Neuropeptides 4 : 11-15, 1983

MICROHETEROGENEOUS NEUROPHYSINS IN NEWLY FORMED AND AGED NEUROSECRETORY GRANULES

W.O.Richter and P.Schwandt
Department of Internal Medicine II, Klinikum Grosshadern, University of Munich, Marchioninistrasse 15, D-8ooo Munich 7o, W-Germany (reprint requests to P.S.)

ABSTRACT

To find out, whether microheterogeneity of neurophysins is due to aging of neurosecretory granules we investigated neurophysin proteins of porcine origin from newly formed and aged granules, as well as from two different extraction methods from whole posterior pituitary glands by high performance liquid chromatography. In newly formed as well as in aged granules all microheterogeneous forms of the neurophysins were present in nearly identical relation suggesting that microheterogeneity is not due to maturation or post matural degradation.

In comparison, the crude material obtained by the method of Uttenthal and Hope showed a comparable content of the different neurophysins while Chauvet's method resulted in a different HPLC pattern. In summary, neurophysin heterogeneity is obviously not due to aging processes.

INTRODUCTION

Neurosecretory granules in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal tract are formed in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei and transported into the neural lobe. Fractionation of neurosecretory granules from the neural lobe of rat pituitary glands by ultracentrifugation with an isoosmotic gradient resulted in two populations of granules each containing neurophysins, oxytocin and vasopressin. There was evidence that the newly formed granules are osmotically insensitive and that the osmotically sensitive granules (aged) are probably derived from the former, suggesting an aging process within the neurohypophysis (1). In recent studies the presence of microheterogeneous neurophysins in porcine pituitary glands (2) and porcine neurosecretory granules (3) was shown. Similar findings were obtained with human neurophysins (4,5).

Since these microheterogeneous forms are not due to post-mortal degradation in the gland (6) we investigated the content of newly formed and aged granules from porcine posterior lobes in order to see whether they are caused by aging processes.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Porcine pituitary glands were obtained immediately after death of the animals from the local slaughter house. Neurosecretory granules were prepared according to Scherman and Nordmann (7). 6o posterior lobes were dissected under a microscope and homogenized using a Potter-homogenizer (Braun, Melsungen, W-Germany) in icecold o.3 M sucrose buffered with 1o mM Hepes. After centrifugation at 8oo g for 1o min (4°C) the resulting pellet was homogenized again and centrifuged at 8oo g. Both supernatants were combined and centrifuged at 3 ooo g for 1o min, the resulting supernatant again at 5 ooo g for 1o min. The supernatant was centrifuged at 27 ooo g for 2o min, the resulting pellet (crude granule preparation) was gently stirred in o.3 M sucrose and layered onto continuous isoosmotic sucrose/AG-6227 gradients in cellulose nitrate tubes. In each tube 5.5 ml of o.3 M sucrose and 5.5 ml of o.36 Osm AG-6227 (33 % vol/vol) were pipetted. Centrifugation at 129 ooo g to isopycnic equilibrium was performed for 1 hour. All steps were performed at 4°C.
The resulting neurosecretory granule fractions were either dissolved in double distilled water and lyophilized, or dissolved in double distilled water and dialyzed for 48 hours (4°C, 4 x 5 l aqua bidest., Visking 18/32) or sonified (Branson sonifier) and without any other procedure immediately transferred to HPLC analysis.
For comparison crude neurophysin extracts were prepared according to the methods of Uttenthal and Hope (8) and Chauvet et al. (9). The proteins of the neurosecretory granules were analyzed by sodium dodecyl polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1o % SDS).

HPLC experiments were performed with two Altex pumps 11o A and a programmer 42o connected with a variable wave length UV detector (Uvicon 72o, Kontron, Eching, W-Germany). The column was a Aquapore RP 3oo (o.4 i.d. x 25 cm), the flow rate 1 ml/min, detection was performed at 225 nm. A linear gradient from 9o to 3o buffer B was applied in 16o minutes. Buffer B was o.1 M sodium phosphate pH 2.1, the eluent was methanol.

The column was calibrated by separation of neurophysin extracts obtained after the method of Uttenthal and Hope (8) and from granula extracts prepared after the method of Pickup et al. (1o). The neurophysin peaks were collected and characterized by amino acid analysis, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis pH 8.9, isoelectrofocussing in the range from pH 4 to 5 and N-terminal amino-acid determination thus determining the retention positions of neurophysins I_1, I_2, II_1, II_2 and III. The elution positions of oxytocin and lys-vasopressin were determined with synthetic peptides purchased from Bachem, Burgdorf, Switzerland.

Water was highly purified grade (Millipore Q reagent water system), AG-6227 was purchased from Byk-Gulden, Konstanz, W-Germany, Hepes and sucrose from Sigma, Munich, W-Germany, all other reagents were from Merck, Darmstadt, W-Germany.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Figure 1 compares the chromatograms of the extracts from aged and newly formed granules and of the crude neurophysin extracts after Uttenthal and Hope (8) as well as after Chauvet et al. (9). As shown in figure 2 by sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis the aged granules contain nearly no high molecular weight material in comparison to newly formed granules, which is in agreement with the findings of Nordmann and Labouesse in the rat (1) suggesting an aging process of the granule content.

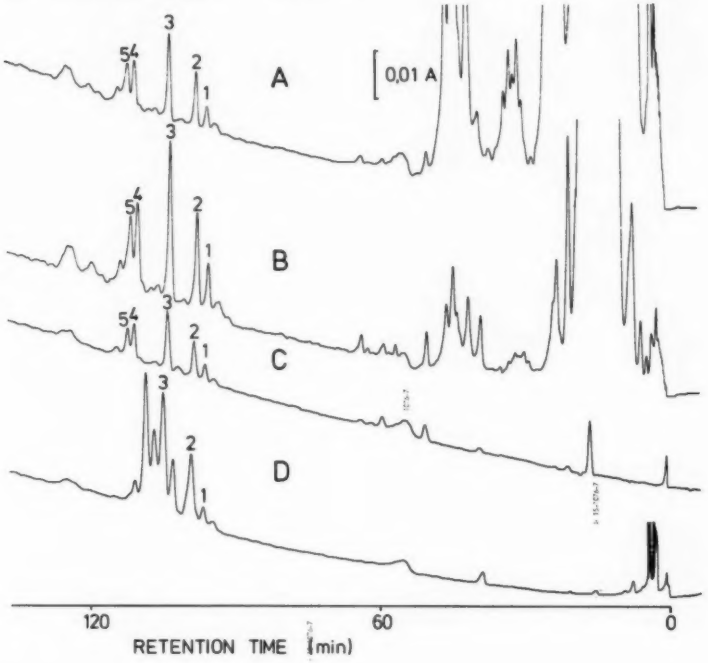


FIGURE 1

Chromatograms of
A) Aged granules (lyzed by sonification).Content of 1 posterior pituitary gland.
B) Newly formed granules (lyzed by sonification). Content of 1 posterior pituitary gland.
C) Extract after Uttenthal and Hope (8).
D) Extract after Chauvet et al. (9).

o.o1 A = o.o1 Absorbance
1 = NP III, 2 = NP I_1, 3 = NP I_2, 4 = NP II_1, 5 = NP II_2

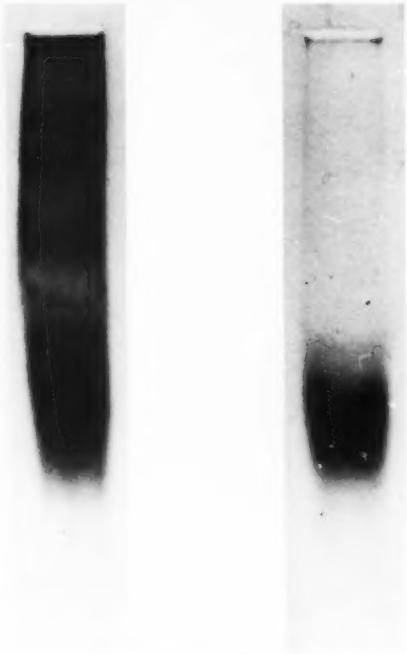


FIGURE 2
SDS gel electrophoresis (1o % SDS) of lyzed newly formed (left) and aged (right) granules (1 mg each).
Stained with Amido black 1o B.

However, the crude neurophysin extract according to Uttenthal and Hope (8) as well as the aged and newly formed granules contain the neurophysins I_1, I_2, II_1, II_2 and III in a comparable relation suggesting that the heterogeneity of neurophysins in the posterior pituitary gland is not due to the aging process. Furthermore, these data suggest that the microheterogeneity is not a result of postmatural degradation. The crude neurophysin extract obtained by the method described by Chauvet et al.(9) contained the neurophysin III, I_1 and I_2 but no neurophysin II. These data show that in granules nearly no material with the retention times of peaks in the Chauvet's crude extract are present suggesting that the extraction procedure concentrates this peak material. These peaks do not increase during the aging process.

Our results show that the microheterogeneous forms are not due to degradation processes during maturation, postmatural, during extraction or postmortal. These findings suggest a possible functional role of these microheterogeneous forms. The importance of microheterogeneity for the biological function has been shown recently, e.g. for apolipoprotein E (11).

REFERENCES

1. Nordmann,J.J. and Labouesse,J. (1981). Neurosecretory granules: Evidence for an aging process within the neurohypophysis. Science 211: 595-597

2. Schwandt,P. and Richter,W.O. (198o). Purification of porcine neurophysin I and II by high performance liquid chromatography. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 626: 376-382

3. Schwandt,P., Richter,W.O. and Reuschel-Janetschek,E. (1982). HPLC analysis of neurophysin proteins from neurosecretory granules. J.Neurochem. 39: 357-359

4. Verbalis,J.G. (1983) Heterogeneity of human pituitary neurophysins by ampholyte displacement chromatography. Journal of Chromatography 254: 3o9-312

5. Richter,W.O. and Schwandt,P. Human neurophysins - isolation by high performance liquid chromatography from different extracts. Endokrinologie, in press

6. Richter,W.O. and Schwandt,P. (1983). Postmortal degradation of neuropeptides in the neurohypophysis. Neuropeptides 3: 379-386

7. Scherman,D. and Nordmann,J.J. (1982). Internal pH of isolated newly formed and aged neurohypophyseal granules. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA 79: 476-479

8. Uttenthal,L.O. and Hope,D.B. (197o). The isolation of three neurophysins from porcine posterior pituitary lobes. Biochemical Journal 116: 899-9o9

9. Chauvet,J., Lency,M.T. and Acher,R. (196o). L'oxytocine et la vasopressin du mouton: reconstitution d'un complex hormonal actif. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 38: 266-272

1o. Pickup,J.C., Johnston,C.I., Nakamura,S., Uttenthal,L.O. and Hope, D.B. (1973). Subcellular organization of neurophysins, oxytocine, (8-lysine)-vasopressin and adenosin triphosphate in porcine posterior pituitary lobes. Biochemical Journal 132: 361-371

11. Havel,R.J., Chao,Y.S., Windler,E.E., Kotite,L. and Guo,L.S.S. (198o). Isoprotein specificity in the hepatic uptake of apolipoprotein E and the pathogenesis of familial dysbetalipoproteinemia. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA 77: 4349-4353

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The technical assistance of Miss Beate Schalk and Miss Marion Edelmann is greatly acknowledged.
This work was supported by Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (Schw 137/9).

Received 22/9/83
Accepted 28/10/83

Neuropeptides 4 : 17-29, 1983

THE EFFECTS OF VASOPRESSIN ON POSITIVELY REWARDED RESPONDING AND ON LOCOMOTOR ACTIVITY IN RATS

J.S. Andrews, B.A. Newton and A. Sahgal,

MRC Neuroendocrinology Unit, Newcastle General Hospital, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE4 6BE U.K.: (Reprint requests to A.S.)

ABSTRACT

It has been suggested that arginine-vasopressin (AVP) enhances cognitive, and especially mnemonic, ability. Most studies have employed shock avoidance paradigms; we report the results of a study in which saline or vasopressin (0, 0.5 or 1 microgram, mcg, per rat, subcutaneous) pre-treated rats learned to press a lever for food reward. AVP was found to have a disruptive effect on aquisition, particularly when the tendency for these rats to produce extreme learning scores was taken into account.

Locomotor activity, with and without vasopressin pre-treatment (0, 0.5, 1 or 2 mcg/rat), was also studied. Only the highest dose significantly reduced activity; therefore, the effects of AVP on acquisition are unlikely to have been caused by motor disruption. The results are discussed in terms of an hypothesis which suggests that AVP enhances arousal, hence influencing performance.

INTRODUCTION

Studies from our laboratory [1-3] and elsewhere [4-6], suggest that AVP and related peptides increase behavioural arousal rather than improve memory and learning processes. This distinction is important; arousal and performance are related by an 'inverted-U' function (the Yerkes-Dodson Law, [7]), and the arousal-enhancement hypothesis suggests that AVP may improve or disrupt performance depending on whether the subject was under- or over-aroused.

Sahgal [1] demonstrated that AVP significantly retards the acquisition of an operant response in congenitally AVP deficient Brattleboro (homozygous diabetes insipidus, HODI) rats. He argued that such a finding is consistent with the arousal hypothesis as HODI rats appear hyper-reactive, and indeed findings suggest that they are anxious, timid and

cautious (Andrews et al, 1983, unpublished, see also [8, 9]). Normal subjects may be not be impaired to the same extent since, as a population, they are not biased towards one extreme of the arousal-performance function. Accordingly, we studied the effects of AVP or saline pre-treatment on the ability of normal rats to acquire lever pressing. This is of particular interest: there have been infrequent reports on the effects of this peptide or its analogues on positively rewarded tasks, but the results have been ambiguous [5, 10-15]. Generally, improved performance following vasopressin administration has been seen when aversive (shock) stimuli have been used [16-18]. The use of operant procedures minimize interference from irrelevant environmental stimuli, which may have contributed to the conflicting results obtained in some previous appetitively rewarded studies.

One further point deserves consideration. We have found, in passive avoidance studies, that bimodal performance scores are often observed after AVP administration. These extreme scores would be more likely to occur if the arousal-performance curve was skewed, rather than symmetrical. An arousal enhancing substance might then improve performance only slightly for subjects at a below optimal state of arousal (shallow ascending limb of the curve), but disrupt performance relatively severely for initially highly aroused subjects (steeper descending limb). In this study, the possibility of a bimodal performance score distribution was considered.

EXPERIMENT 1: EFFECTS OF AVP ON AUTOSHAPING

METHOD

Subjects

These were 57 female Norwegian Hooded rats (Bantin & Kingman Ltd., Hull, U.K.), weighing 150-180g and individually housed under diurnal conditions with free access to water, but on a 23 hr food deprivation schedule.

Apparatus

The equipment consisted of 4 Skinner boxes (Campden Instruments Ltd., London, U.K.), fitted with retractable levers, and controlled by microcomputer (Acorn Computers Ltd., Cambridge, U.K.), using ONLIBASIC [19] software.

Procedure

On the first day of training, 20 food pellets were placed in the magazine tray, the magazine light switched permanently on, covering flap open and levers retracted. Each rat was placed in the box for 5 mins and then removed.

On the second day the rat was again placed in the box for 5 mins but this time the randomly activated pellet dispenser provided occasional food. On the third habituation day, the rat was allowed 15 mins in the box; pellets were delivered on a random schedule at a rate of about 1 per min, and the computer recorded all entries into the food tray, ie magazine responses. Only animals which entered the food magazine and ate the pellets were used in the learning trials; it is reasonable to assume that an animal which has not at this time learnt to associate the magazine tray with food, will not associate food delivered to the magazine with the appearance/disappearance of the levers.

Day 4 was the first acquisition day, and rats were divided into three groups: two drug and one control (N = 19 each group). Each animal received a subcutaneous (s.c., 0.5 ml, neck) injection of either saline or AVP (Cambridge Research Biochemicals, Cambridge, U.K.; 0.5 or 1 mcg in 0.5 ml saline) immediately before each day's testing. These doses were chosen after a careful search of the literature; they have been reported to enhance performance. A learning trial began with the illumination of the house light and the emergence of one lever (equi-probable, left or right). After 30 sec the lever was retracted, a pellet delivered and the magazine light switched on. If the rat made a lever press within this time, the lever was immediately withdrawn and food delivered. This procedure is similar to 'autoshaping' protocols described for pigeons [20] and rats [21]. Fifty acquisition trials per day were given, and training stopped when 5 consecutive responses were made or three days training (150 trials) had occurred. Five responses were regarded as the learning criterion; rats can activate a lever by accident, and therefore a single response may not be indicative of learning.

Twenty-four hrs following acquisition, the rat was allowed to respond (50 trials) on the levers for food reward in order to verify that lever pressing was retained. Saline and AVP injections continued as before.

Data were analysed using the Kruskal-Wallis [22] and information statistic [23] tests. This latter test, which is a non-parametric equivalent of analysis of variance, is particularly suited to the analysis of such data (see [2]).

RESULTS

Originally, it seemed possible that the number of magazine entries during habituation was inversely related to learning scores, and thus they might be of some use in predicting performance following AVP. Although there was a trend in this direction, it was not significant. The scattergrams, and lines of best fit, are shown in Fig. 1.

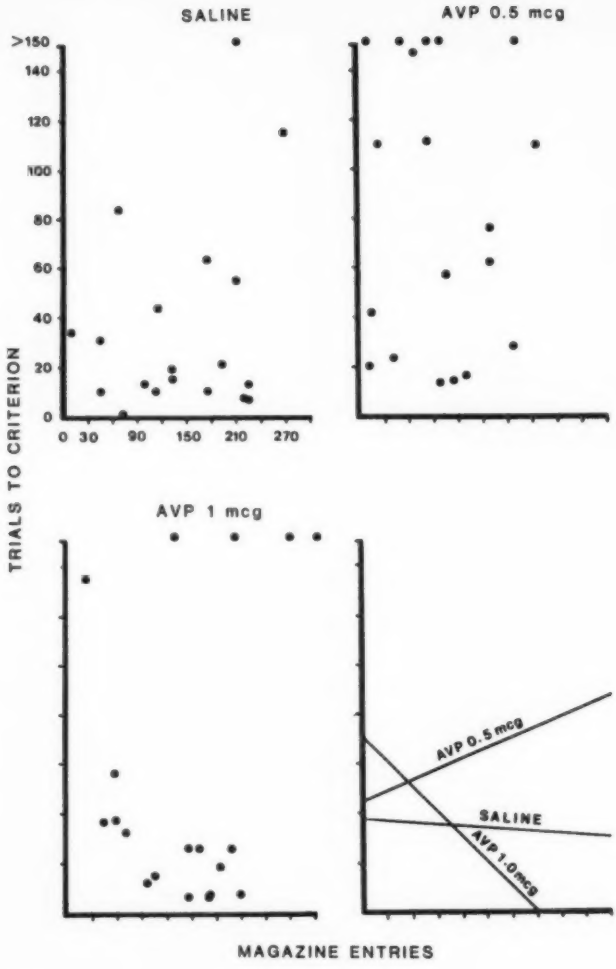


FIGURE 1: Trials to acquisition in the lever pressing task plotted against number of magazine entries during the session prior to training. Best fit lines were drawn by minimizing the square perpendicular distances to the line itself, ie error variances were assumed to be equal for both (X,Y axis) variables (see [24]). None of the correlation co-efficients were significant. Therefore, scores along the X-axis (magazine entries) can be collapsed, but are shown here for illustrative purposes.

The Kruskal-Wallis test just failed to show an overall significant difference between the acquisition scores of the three groups ($H = 5.95$ $df = 2$ $p > 0.05$; critical value for $H = 5.99$). However, inspection of the data (Fig. 1) indicated a tendency towards extremes in the acquisition scores of the drug-treated animals, a factor which would be obscured by a measure of purely central tendency such as the Kruskal-Wallis test. Accordingly, the data were re-analysed using the information statistic: the data were cast into three drug groups (0, 0.5 and 1 mcg AVP) and 3 acquisition score categories (< 50, 50 - 100, > 100 trials to criterion, categories I - III respectively).

This analysis revealed a significant overall difference ($2\hat{I} = 8.91$, $df = 4$, $p < 0.05$, 1-tailed), indicating that AVP had an effect on acquisition. However, there was no significant difference between the two doses of AVP used ($2\hat{I} = 4.03$, $df = 2$, NS), and the data were therefore collapsed into one drug category and compared with the control group (see Table 1). A test for bimodal effects was carried out by comparing the middle and extreme categories. Despite the greater tendency to extreme scores in the drug-treated animals, this test was not upheld (category I vs II: $2\hat{I} = 0.01$, $df = 1$; category II vs III: $2\hat{I} = 2.47$, $df = 1$, both NS).

Trials to Criterion:	< 50	50 - 100	> 100
Saline	14	3	2
AVP	20	4	14

TABLE 1: Learning scores of AVP- and saline-treated rats divided into categories for analysis by the information statistic. Note that the two AVP doses have been collapsed, since they were not significantly different from each other.

DISCUSSION

These findings do not support the hypothesis that AVP has beneficial effects on cognition, including appetitive learning processes [15]. However, inspection of the raw data showed large individual differences in the learning scores. Thus, some AVP-treated animals appeared to learn quickly and others relatively slowly or not at all; the Kruskal-Wallis test will average out these differences and obscure any specific effects of AVP on individual animals.

When the data were re-analyzed in order to take account of the tendency for extreme scores in the data, AVP was found to have a significant deleterious effect, although the data were not significantly bimodal in nature. The observed pattern of scores following AVP treatment (see Table 1), does not support hypotheses which suggest either a uniform enhancement, or disruption, of learning and memory processes. Rather, the data spread suggests some motivational effect, and indeed this is in line with our hypothesis that AVP acts on arousal. This latter theory would predict a deleterious effect on the performance of only some, initially highly aroused, animals, instead of the uniform improvement or disruption of performance implicit in the former hypotheses.

Some theorists have recently suggested that anxiety as well as arousal increase in response to stimulation [25], such that after a certain point the negative effect of anxiety on performance is greater than the beneficial effects of increased arousal; the net effect would be for arousal and performance to relate in an inverted-U manner [7, 25, 26]. Perusal of the raw data suggested that the number of entries made into the food magazine during habituation might be useful as a measure of arousal/anxiety, and thus be used to predict each animal's response to AVP. Anxious animals might be expected to make fewer entries into the food tray, and be more disrupted by an arousal enhancing agent such as AVP. Despite a suggestion that high numbers of magazine entries and low acquisition scores were related, the correlation fails to reach an acceptable level of significance. However, it may be that an independent measure of anxiety/arousal might be found in the response of naive animals to a novel environment, and would therefore be a useful aid in predicting the effects of an arousing agent on the performance of individual animals.

In this context the work of Alliot and Alexinsky [10] is especially relevant: while studying the effects of lysine vasopressin (LVP) on the learning of a light-dark discrimination task, they initially saw no effect of LVP treatment. However, the number of bar presses decreased, and, a differential effect was found when the LVP and saline groups were divided into "good" and "bad" learners based on performance scores from a previous task. The inverted-U arousal hypothesis offers an attractive explanation for these divergent scores. In a heterogenous population of animals as used by Alliot and Alexinsky and ourselves, we would expect the initial arousal states to be spread around the optimal portion of the (skewed) arousal-performance curve. The effects of an arousing substance would be to separate the subjects into two groups where performance may be improved if a given subject's

arousal was initially low, or impaired if it was high.

EXPERIMENT 2: EFFECTS OF AVP ON LOCOMOTOR ACTIVITY

It can be argued that the doses of AVP used in the previous learning experiment may have caused a non-specific motor suppression, which might interfere with acquisition of lever pressing. This possibility was tested by assessing locomotor activity after pre-treatment with saline or AVP at different doses, including a relatively high dose.

METHOD

Subjects

These were 8 saline treated animals from the previous experiment; several days were allowed to lapse during which food and water were available ad libitum.

Apparatus

The test chambers were eight black Perspex activity cages, measuring 40 x 20 x 20 cm, provided with a metal mesh floor. Each cage was fitted with 2 red light photocells (20 cm apart, and 4 cm above the floor), connected to an Acorn microcomputer.

Procedure

The rats were habituated in their activity cages for 90 mins per day for one week. Following this period, injections of either saline (0.5 ml s.c., neck) or AVP at one of three doses (0.5, 1, or 2 mcg in 0.5 ml saline) were given immediately before subsequent testing. At least 3 days were allowed between AVP doses, and each dose was tested twice. The protocol was a 'reverse block' design, the peptide (mcg/rat) being administered and data collected in this order: saline, 1, 2, 0.5, 0.5, 2, 1, saline. Thus, each subject yielded 8 data days, 2 for each dose; data from each pair of identical doses were subsequently averaged in an effort to minimize order effects.

The computer recorded (a) counts per photocell over 18 successive 5 min time bins, and (b) all counts with a duration of less than 0.2 sec, ie very brief interruptions (VBI's), which represent behaviours such as grooming, shaking and rearing [2]. Data were analysed by a 2-factor (dose, time) repeated measures ANOVA, and a posteriori comparisons by the Neuman-Keuls procedure [27].

RESULTS

Statistical analysis of the total counts data indicated that both main effects (dose, time), and their interaction were significant: $F(3,21) = 4.86$, $p < 0.01$; $F(17,119) = 14.7$, $p < 0.01$; $F(51,357) = 3.03$ $p < 0.01$. Post-hoc comparisons showed that only the highest dose (2 mcg) of AVP significantly depressed overall activity. Similar analysis of the VBI data revealed only the time main effect to be significant: $F(17,119) = 5.25$, $p < 0.01$.

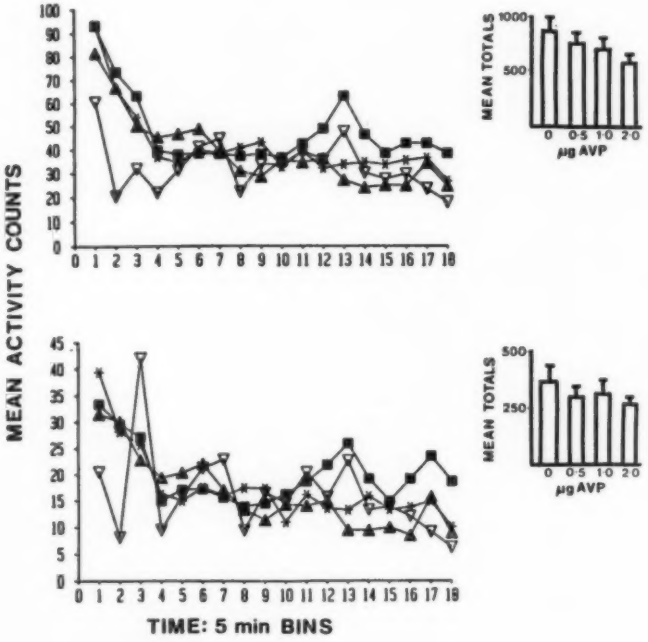


FIGURE 2: Total mean activity counts (top), and VBI's (bottom) of rats treated with AVP. Key: ■ = saline; * = 0.5; ▲ = 1; ▽ = 2 mcg AVP. Histograms show total response (+/- SEM) over the 90 min test period. Only 2 mcg of AVP significantly depressed overall activity.

DISCUSSION

These results indicate that AVP can suppress locomotor activity; inspection of Fig. 2 (top) suggests that this is dose dependent. Ettenberg et al [28] have also reported a

dose dependent inhibition of locomotor activity in AVP treated rats. However, this was apparent for two doses of AVP lower than those used here. It is not immediately apparent why there should be this discrepency, but it could be attributed to sex and strain differences. This suppression of activity is also the opposite of that obtained in our earlier study [1], using HODI rats, and serves to emphasize strain differences. However, we have noticed that a high dose of AVP intitially depresses activity during the first 20 min in both HODI as well as the normal rats studied here.

We have suggested that the disruptive effect of AVP on the acquisition of lever pressing in HODI rats may have been due to this initial inhibitory effect on motor ability [1]. As neither dose (0.5 or 1 mcg) of AVP used in the acquisition task had any significant effect on locomotor activity in this study, it seems unlikely that AVP affects acquisition by non-specifically suppressing motor behaviour.

Inspection of the VBI data (Fig. 2, bottom), shows that 2 mcg of AVP depresses this activity during the first 10 minutes and is followed by a large but short lived increase. This correlates well with gross observations of high AVP doses on normal rats: shortly after injection there is a rigid ataxia, followed 10 - 15 minutes later by increased grooming and consequently little motor activity. These observations are well reflected in the figure.

GENERAL DISCUSSION

The first experiment indicated that AVP (0.5 and 1 mcg, s.c.) had a disruptive effect on the acquisition of a food rewarded lever pressing response in normal female rats. AVP-treated rats tended to yield extreme high and low scores; post hoc analysis designed to take this data spread into account showed that although the disruption was significant, the scores were not significantly bimodal in nature. Identical doses of AVP to those used in the first study had no effect on locomotor activity, suggesting that learning scores were not confounded by non-specific motor suppression. A higher dose (2 mcg) was required to significantly suppress activity.

This study adds further support to the increasing evidence that AVP may affect performance by acting on arousal rather than other cognitive processes [1-6]. One difficulty with this hypothesis is the lack of specificity in predicting the exact response of individual animals to an arousal enhancing agent. Clearly, some measure of a subject's arousal level is required so that an enhancement or disruption of performance under the influence of such

drugs can be predicted. In the present study, the use of magazine entries during habituation as a broad measure of anxiety, did not produce a correlation with aquisition scores of the type necessary to fulfil this role. However, the future availability of such measures must be seen as a useful adjunct to the development of the AVP-arousal hypothesis.

It is well known that systemically administered AVP can cause unpleasant states within rats, and it could be argued that the disruption in performance was due to this aversive component of AVP administration prior to testing. However, we have previously shown that AVP does not affect responding on a lever pressing task once learnt [1]. In addition, doses which affect performance on this task do not significantly interfere with locomotor activity, which noxious stimuli often do; moreover, the fact that AVP disrupts only some animals argues against this as the mechanism of action in this case.

It may be supposed that arousal would depend on current internal and external factors, and might therefore change fairly rapidly from moment to moment. However, there is good reason to believe that certain neural mechanisms constantly monitor arousal level, and prevent transient fluctuations [29]. Arousal is therefore kept at a broadly stable level, although the actual magnitude depends on the individual subject's reactivity. In the absence of any marked change, the animal's arousal level would remain fairly steady, although it can be expected to decrease slightly with increasing familiarity (habituation). This hypothesis gains support from our earlier study using HODI rats [1], where AVP disrupted learning in the relatively unfamiliar Skinner box, presumably by inducing over-arousal (or high anxiety) in all subjects. On the other hand, locomotor activity was not suppressed in the well-habituated (ie familiar) test cages. The work of Brito and his co-workers [8, 9] provides additional support for this hypothesis. They have shown that HODI rats are more 'timid', and less active than normal animals in a novel environment, a difference that tended to disappear as the animals habituated to the test environment.

The AVP arousal hypothesis would predict that AVP would exaggerate this hyper-reactivity, and adequately explains the greater level of disruption seen in the performance of nearly all the HODI rats tested in an identical procedure [1], as opposed to only some of the animals used here. This also adds further weight to our suggestion that some measure of underlying arousal/anxiety levels would be useful in future research.

A comparison of the predictions and implications of

our inverted-U arousal hypothesis with traditional cognitive-mnemonic hypotheses is of interest. A substance (eg AVP) which is supposed to directly enhance learning or memory should not cause their disruption under any circumstances. In fact, to have any value as a promoter of cognitive function, AVP should improve performance regardless of the nature of the task or the reinforcer used. In common with other studies, our results [1-3] show that disruption is frequently observed in at least a proportion of subjects, especially when initial selection has not excluded relatively poor (high anxiety?) performers (see ref. 10). While these results weaken the case for cognitive enhancement, the inverted-U arousal hypothesis is uniquely capable of encompassing these contradictory, and seemingly difficult to interpret observations.

We conclude that the effect of AVP on performance depends on the idiosyncratic behavioural arousal (or anxiety) state. Emphasis is thereby placed on performance (arousal) rather than on learning variables, and this has crucial theoretical, empirical and clinical implications.

Acknowledgements

We thank Professor J. Edwardson for advice. JSA holds an MRC scholarship.

REFERENCES

1. Sahgal, A. (1983) Vasopressin retards the acquisition of positively reinforced lever pressing in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Regul. Peptides 5: 317-326.

2. Sahgal, A. and Wright, C. (1983) A comparison of the effects of vasopressin and oxytocin with amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on passive behaviour in rats. Psychopharmacology 80: 88-92.

3. Sahgal, A., Keith, A.B., Wright, C. and Edwardson, J.A. (1982) Failure of vasopressin to enhance memory in a passive avoidance task in rats. Neurosci. Lett. 28: 87-92.

4. Bloom, F.E. (1982) Strategies to investigate the behavioral effects of vasopressin. Abstract of the Society for Neuroscience 12th Annual Meeting, Minneapolis, USA. 227-236.

5. Buresova, O. and Skopkova, J. (1982) Vasopressin analogues and spatial working memory in the 24-arm radial maze. Peptides 3: 725-728.

6. Le Moal, M., Koob, G.F., Koda, L.Y., Bloom, F.E., Manning, M., Sawyer, W.H. and Rivier, J. (1981)

Vasopressor receptor antagonist prevents behavioural effects of vasopressin. Nature 291: 491-493.

7. Yerkes, R.M. and Dodson, J.D. (1908) The relation of strength of stimulus to rapidity of habit formation. J. comp. Neurol. Psychol. 18: 459-482.

8. Brito, G.N.O., Thomas, G.J., Gingold, S.I. and Gash, D.M. (1981) Behavioral characteristics of vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Brain Res. Bull. 6: 71-75.

9. Brito, G.N.O. (1983) The behaviour of vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Physiol. Behav. 30: 29-34.

10. Alliot, J. and Alexinsky, T. (1982) Effects of posttrial vasopressin injections on appetitively motivated learning in rats. Physiol. Behav. 28: 525-530.

11. Bohus, B. (1977) Effect of desglycinamide-lysine vasopressin (DG-LVP) on sexually motivated T-maze behavior of the male rat. Horm. Behav. 8: 52-61.

12. Buresova, O. and Skopkova, J. (1980) Vasopressin analogues and spatial short-term memory in rats. Peptides 1: 261-263.

13. Garrud, P., Gray, J.A. and De Wied, D. (1974) Pituitary-adrenal hormones and extinction of rewarded behaviour in the rat. Physiol. Behav. 12: 109-119.

14. Hostetter, G., Jubb, S.L. and Kozlowski, G.P. (1977) Vasopressin affects the behavior of rats in a positively-rewarded discrimination task. Life Sci. 21: 1323-1327.

15. Sara, S.J., Barnett, J. and Toussaint, P. (1982) Vasopressin accelerates appetitive discrimination learning and impairs its reversal. Behav. Proc. 7: 157-167.

16. Bohus, B., Urban, I., van Wimersma Greidanus, Tj. B. and De Wied, D. (1978) Opposite effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on avoidance behaviour and hippocampal theta rhythm in the rat. Neuropharmacology 17: 239-247.

17. De Wied, D. (1971) Long term effect of vasopressin on the maintenance of a conditioned avoidance response in rats. Nature 232: 58-60.

18. De Wied, D. (1976) Behavioural effects of intraventricularly administered vasopressin and vasopressin fragments. Life Sci. 19: 685-690.

19. Fray, P.J. (1980) ONLIBASIC, a system for experimental control. Trends. Neurosci. 3: XIII-XIV.

20. Brown, P.L. and Jenkins, H.M. (1968) Auto-shaping of

the pigeon's key-peck. J. exp. Anal. Behav. 11 : 1-8.

21. Davidson, A.B., Davis, D.J. and Cook, L. (1971) A rapid automatic technique for generating operant key-press behaviour in rats. J. exp. Anal. Behav. 15: 123-127.

22. Siegel, S. (1956) Nonparametric Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences. New York: McGraw-Hill.

23. Kullback, S. (1968) Information Theory and Statistics. New York: Dover.

24. Wiggans, G.N. and Sahgal, A. (1983) BIREG: a BASIC program to estimate regression lines for bivariate data sets. Lab. Practice, In Press.

25. Eysenck, M.W. (1982) Attention and Arousal. Berlin: Springer.

26. Hebb, D.O. (1966) A Textbook of Psychology. Philadelphia: Saunders.

27. Winer, B.J. (1962) Statistical Principles in Experimental Design. New York: McGraw-Hill.

28. Ettenberg, A., van der Kooy, D., Le Moal, M., Koob, G.F. and Bloom, F.E. (1982) Aversive properties of vasopressin may account for its putative role in memory. Abstract of the Society for Neuroscience 12th Annual Meeting, Minneapolis, USA. 365.

29. Broadbent, D.E. (1971) Decision and Stress. London: Academic Press.

Received 17/10/83
Accepted 28/10/83

Neuropeptides 4 : 31-40, 1983

INTRACAMERAL ADMINISTRATION OF NEUROTENSIN INDUCES MIOSIS IN THE RABBIT

Daniel E. Hernandez[1], Kenneth B. Simmons[3], Robert L. Peiffer[3], Arthur J. Prange[1,2,4], and Charles B. Nemeroff[1,2,4].

Biological Sciences Research Center[1], Departments of Psychiatry[2], and Ophthalmology[3], and the Neurobiology Program[4], University of North Carolina School of Medicine Chapel Hill, N.C. 27415 (reprint requests to D.E.H.).

ABSTRACT

The present investigation was designed to evaluate the effect of selected peptides on pupillary diameter and intraocular pressure (IOP) in rabbits.

Intracameral (IC) administration of neurotensin (NT) in doses of 5-100 µg produced a significant, long lasting and dose-dependent decrease in pupillary diameter without affecting IOP. NT-induced miosis appears to be relatively specific because a variety of peptides including Gn-RH, somatostatin, met-enkephalin, bombesin, leu-enkephalin or NT_{1-6}, (a biologically inactive N-terminal fragment of NT), produced no effect on pupillary diameter; only substance P produced miosis similar to NT when tested in a dose equimolar to 30 µg of NT. In addition, peripheral (intravenous) administration of NT (100 µg/kg) was equally ineffective.

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis with indomethacin, did not prevent subsequent NT-induced miosis. Finally, IC administration of an effective dose of NT (30 µg) did not alter the protein concentration in the aqueous humor.

These results indicate that NT-induced miosis is not mediated by endogenous prostaglandins and that this effect of NT does not appear to involve disruption of the blood-aqueous barrier, suggesting that NT may play a role in regulation of pupillary diameter

INTRODUCTION

It has become increasingly evident in recent years that peptides, which are heterogeneously distributed throughout the central nervous system (CNS) and in endocrine cells of peripheral organs (e.g., the gastrointestinal tract) play an important role in neurotransmission. This view is based on data provided by neuroanatomical, electrophysiological and biochemical studies. Thus many of these peptides have been localized in cells and fibers in the CNS, have been

demonstrated to alter the rate of neuronal firing after microiontophoretic application, and mechanisms for biosynthesis and degradation of peptides have been identified in nervous tissue (1,2). Recent radioimmunological and immunocytochemical evidence has revealed the presence of many peptides in the visual system (3,4,5).

The ocular peptides thus far identified include substance P (6), vasoactive-intestinal peptide (VIP, 7), thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH, 8), somatostatin (SRIF, 9), met-and leu-enkephalin (10,11), glucagon (4), gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH, 4), neurotensin (NT, 12), α-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (α-MSH, 13), and ACTH (4). With the exception of substance P which has been demonstrated to produce a marked intraocular hypertension, miosis and leakage of intravascularly injected dye and protein into the aqueous humor after intracameral injection (14,15), very little is known concerning the functional significance of these peptides in ocular tissue. Accordingly, the present investigation was designed to evaluate the effect of some of these peptides on pupillary diameter and intraocular pressure in the rabbit.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Adult albino New Zealand rabbits (3-5 kg) from Franklin Laboratories (Wake Forest, NC) were housed in a controlled environment animal facility and fed laboratory chow and water ad libitum. Rabbits were habituated to the animal facility for one week prior to experimental use. Animals were anesthetized with intramuscular ketamine hydrochloride (35 mg/kg) and xylazine (5 mg/kg). Pupil diameter was measured with a Thorpe Caliper (V. Mueller, Chicago, IL) and intraocular pressure (IOP) with an Alcon Applanation Pneumatonograph (Fort Worth, TX) in both eyes at 5-min intervals for 15 min prior to drug or peptide administration, and then at 5 min intervals for one hour post-injection. Intracameral injection of peptides or vehicle (10 µl of 0.9% NaCl) was performed at the limbus of the right eye by means of a 50µl Hamilton syringe with a 30 gauge needle.

In the first set of experiments, all peptides were initially injected intracamerally (IC) in a dose equimolar to 30 µg of neurotensin (NT). These included: substance P, leu-enkephalin, met-enkephalin, Gn-RH, SRIF, bombesin and NT_{1-6}, a biologically inactive N-terminal fragment of NT (16).

In the second series of experiments, several doses of NT (5, 10, 30, 60 and 100 µg) were given IC. Pupil diameter and IOP were measured as described above.

In a third series of experiments, NT (100 µg/kg) was injected intravenously (IV). This dose of NT has been previously reported to produce peripheral endocrine and vascular effects (17,18).

Because preliminary studies revealed that IC NT (30 µg) produced a significant unilateral miosis without affecting IOP, this dose of NT was chosen for subsequent experiments. To determine whether the effect of IC NT on pupillary diameter is mediated by endogenous prostaglandins, indomethacin (5 mg/kg), an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis (19), was administered subcutaneously 30 min before IC NT (30 µg). This dose of indomethacin has been previously reported to inhibit prostaglandin synthesis in both the CNS and in peripheral organs (20,21).

In a final set of experiments, groups of rabbits (n = 4/time point) were injected IC with vehicle (10 µl 0.9% NaCl) or NT (30 µg). 0, 15 and 30 min post injection, a sample of aqueous humor (200 µl) was slowly aspirated from the anterior chamber of both eyes with a 30 gauge needle, evacuating it to the point of collapse but avoiding direct trauma to the iris or lens. The protein concentration in all aqueous humor specimens was determined by the method of Lowry et al. (22).

Neurotensin, substance P, leu-enkephalin, met-enkephalin, Gn-RH, bombesin and SRIF were obtained from Bachem (Torrance, CA) NT_{1-6} was purchased from Cambridge Research Biochemicals (Harston, Cambridgeshire, U.K.). Indomethacin (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO) was dissolved in 5% sodium bicarbonate and adjusted to pH 8.4 with 1N NaOH.

Data were analyzed with one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett's test for multiple comparisons or Student's t-test for paired samples. The dose-response curve was generated with the least-square method followed by simple linear regression analysis. In all statistical tests, P values of 0.05 or less were considered to represent significant differences between treatment groups.

RESULTS

The results of the first series of experiments are presented in Table I.

Table I. Effect of intracamerally (IC) administered neuropeptides on pupillary diameter (PD) and intraocular pressure (IOP) in rabbits. All substances were injected IC (into the right eye) in doses equimolar to 30 µg of neurotensin, and IOP and PD were measured at 5 min intervals for 60 min. The results are expressed as the averaged response for PD or IOP over the 1 hr period.

Treatment	N	PD (mm ± S.E.M.)		IOP (mm Hg ± S.E.M.)	
		Right Eye	Left Eye	Right Eye	Left Eye
Saline	12	6.9 ± 0.2	7.0 ± .0.1	18.7 ± 1.3	15.2 ± 1.1
Neurotensin	12	4.1 ± 0.2**	7.3 ± 0.1	18.0 ± 1.2	15.5 ± 1.5
Substance P	4	3.0 ± 0.3**	6.9 ± 0.4	24.1 ± 0.9**	16.6 ± 0.6
Somatostatin	4	7.6 ± 0.2	7.8 ± 0.2	15.0 ± 1.1	13.6 ± 0.8
Leu-enkephalin	4	7.3 ± 0.1	6.9 ± 0.2	19.4 ± 1.6	15.4 ± 0.6
Met-enkephalin	4	7.2 ± 0.5	7.1 ± 0.4	16.8 ± 1.0	14.1 ± 0.9
Gn-RH	4	7.3 ± 0.3	7.2 ± 0.2	20.8 ± 1.7	19.4 ± 0.8
Bombesin	4	6.0 ± 0.1	6.8 ± 0.3	15.2 ± 0.3	14.0 ± 1.0
NT_{1-6}	4	7.4 ± 0.1	6.7 ± 0.2	20.0 ± 1.5	18.8 ± 0.7

** $p < 0.01$ when compared to saline-treated controls (Dunnett's test for multiple comparisons).

As previously reported (14), IC administration of substance P produced a significant ($p<0.01$) miosis and a concomitant increase in IOP when given in a dose equimolar to 30 µg of NT. Neurotensin (30 µg) also produced a significant ($p<0.01$) decrease in pupil diameter but, unlike substance P, did not affect IOP. The effects of both substance P and NT appeared to be relatively specific because a number of other peptides tested in this study in a dose equimolar to 30µg of IC NT did not significantly influence IOP or pupil diameter. These included SRIF, leu- and met-enkephalin, bombesin, and Gn-RH. In addition, NT_{1-6} an N-terminal fragment of NT was equally ineffective in this paradigm. This hitherto undescribed effect of intracamerally administered NT was shown to have a rapid onset (~ 5 min) and a prolonged duration (Fig. 1A). The miosis induced by IC NT was restricted to the injected eye. Simultaneous recording of IOP (Fig. 1B) confirmed observations made in the first set of experiments; IC NT did not alter IOP over the 1 hr period. In contrast to the clear miotic effect of IC NT (30 µg), I.V. neurotensin (100µg/kg) was devoid of this property (data not shown). Dose-response relationships for NT-induced miosis were examined next (Fig. 2); IC NT (5-100µg) produced a significant ($p<0.01$) and linearly dose-dependent reduction of pupil diameter. None of the different doses of IC NT tested had any effect on IOP (data not shown).

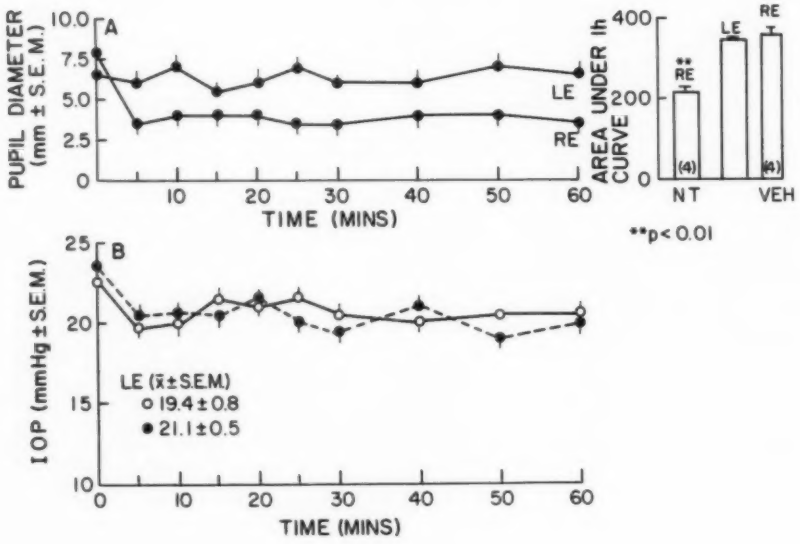


Figure 1

Effect of unilateral intracameral administration of neurotensin (30µg) or vehicle (10µl 0.9% NaCl) on pupil diameter (1A) or IOP (1B). Neurotensin produced significant miosis without affecting IOP (m = 4 rabbits/group). Neurotensin (•), vehicle (o).

**$p<0.01$ vs. left eye (LE) or right eye (RE) of saline-treated controls (Dunnett's test).

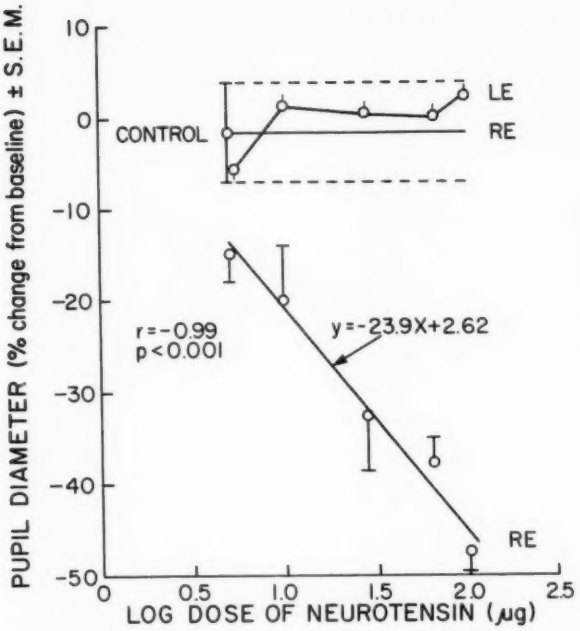


Figure 2: Dose-response relationship for neurotensin-induced miosis. Several doses of neurotensin (5-100μg) were injected intracamerally and pupillary diameter determined as described above (see methods for details). Neurotensin-induced miosis was linearly dose-dependent with a signicant ($p<0.01$) correlation coefficient (r). Note that these doses of neurotensin did not affect pupil diameter in the LE.

Additional studies were undertaken to investigate possible mechanisms by which NT produced miosis. Intracameral administration of NT in a dose already shown to produce significant miosis (30μg) did not affect protein concentration in the aqueous humor 15 or 30 min post-injection (Fig. 3), a time at which IC NT had produced miosis. Finally, indomethacin pretreatment in a dose previously reported to inhibit prostaglandin synthesis (19,20) did not antagonize NT-induced miosis (data not shown).

DISCUSSION

This report describes a hitherto unknown effect of intracameral administration of the endogenous tridecapeptide NT in rabbits i.e., a reduction of pupillary diameter without affecting intraocular pressure. This miosis was shown to be relatively specific because only substance P, as previously reported (14), produced significant miosis. Unlike NT this was associated with a concomitant

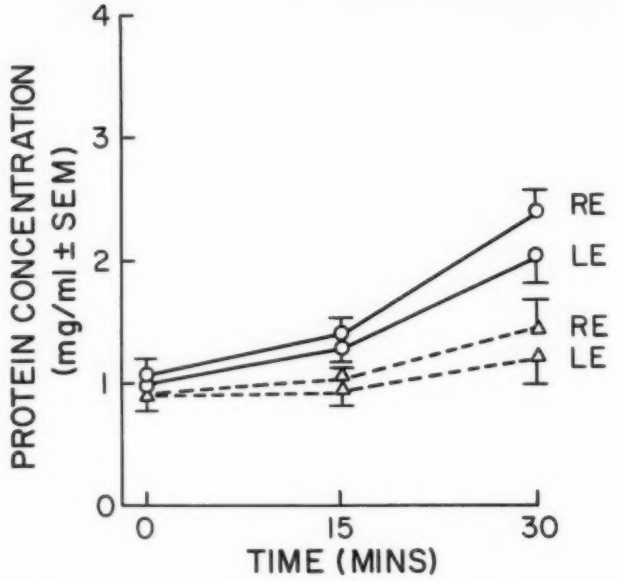


Figure 3: Effect of unilateral intracameral injection of neurotensin (Δ) or vehicle (o) on protein concentration in the aqueous humor. Groups of rabbits (n=4) were injected into the anterior chamber of the RE with neurotensin (30μg) or vehicle (10μl of 0.9% NaCl) and the protein content of both eyes was determined at 0, 15 or 30 min after injection.

increase in IOP. In contrast, a number of other peptides did not have any effect on IOP or pupil diameter when tested in a dose equimolar to 30μg of NT. These included: SRIF, Gn-RH, NT_{1-6}, bombesin, and the opioid peptides, leu- and met-enkephalin.

The null effect of bombesin is particularly interesting because it has been shown that bombesin shares with NT the ability to exert profound effects on thermoregulation, glucose metabolism, food consumption, and pituitary hormone secretion after intracisternal or intracerebroventricular administration in rats and mice (23).

The null effect of met- and leu-enkephalin on pupillary diameter is in contrast to the previously described mydriatic effect of morphine and enkephalins in mice (24). The lack of effect of the enkephalins on pupillary diameter might be attributable to a number of factors such as species differences, dose, route of administration and differences in biological stability of the enkephalins. However, Korczyn et al. (24) used D-ala-D-leu-enkephalin, a protected structural analog of the naturally-occurring leu-enkephalin pentapeptide.

The lack of effect of NT_{1-6} indicates that NT-induced miosis is specific to a portion of the NT molecule and resonate with results obtained in previous studies (16). The lack of effect of NT_{1-6}, SRIF, MET- and leu-enkephalin and Gn-RH on pupillary diameter supports the contention that the ability of NT to induce significant miosis is not merely a property inherent to all peptides.

Because intracameral NT produced miosis, additional studies of dose, route specificity, and putative mechanisms of action were undertaken. Intracameral injection of NT (5-100µg) produced a dose-dependent miosis (ED_{50} = 25.2µg); this dose closely resembles the ED_{50} for other effects of NT (i.e., NT-induced gastric cytoprotection) (16,25). Two findings are of particular interest. First even high doses of IC NT (60-100µg) did not affect IOP. In addition, NT-induced miosis is restricted to the injected eye, thereby, excluding the possible interophthalmic passage of the peptide to the opposite eye. This latter observation is of importance because the consensual reaction to ocular trauma which results in subsequent elevation of IOP, miosis, and accumulation of aqueous protein in the contralateral eye, appears to be mediated by humoral factors transported through the interophthalmic communicating artery (26). We also found that a large IV dose of NT (100µg/kg) which has been demonstrated to produce clear peripheral vascular and endocrine effects (17,18) did not induce miosis. These results suggest that NT-induced miosis is not mediated by the systemic hypotension or marked hyperglycemia produced by IV NT.

From a pathophysiological point of view, the anterior segment of the rabbit eye responds characteristically to mechanical or chemical irritation with miosis, vasodilatation, and disruption of the blood-aqueous barrier (26). This allows the IOP to rise and proteins to enter the aqueous humor. Prostaglandins, the differential reactivity of ANS, and axonic reflexes of primary sensory fibers have all been implicated in this locally-mediated inflammatory reaction of the eye to trauma (28,29).

As noted above certain of the mechanisms that might serve as potential intermediates in NT-induced miosis were investigated. Neurotensin, in a dose sufficient to produce miosis did not affect protein concentration in the aqueous humor. Moreover, blockade of prostaglandin synthesis with indomethacin did not prevent subsequent NT-induced miosis. These findings taken together indicate that NT-induced miosis is probably not secondary to the activation of mechanisms previously demonstrated to play a critical role in the acute development of ocular inflammatory reactions.

In conclusion, the results furnished in the present report are not inconsistent with the hypothesis that endogenous peptides may play an important role in regulation of pupillary diameter.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to Miss Memorie King for excellent technical assistance and to Mrs. Judy M. Barnett for preparation of this manuscript.

This work was supported by National Institute of Mental Health Grants MH-32316, MH-33127, MH-22536 and MH-34121 and National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Grant HD-03110. This report was presented in part at the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Annual Meeting (1983).

REFERENCES

1. Loonen, A.J.M., Soundign, W. (1979). Peptides with a dual function; central neuroregulators and gut hormones. J. Physiol (Paris) 75: 831-850.

2. Snyder, S.H. and Innis, R.B. (1979). Peptide neurotransmitters. Ann. Rev. Biochem. 48: 755-782.

3. Rorstad, O.P. and Martin, J.B. (1981). Neuropeptides in the visual system: InL Neuropeptides: Biochemical and Physiological Studies. R.P. Miller (Ed.), Churchill Livingstone, 31: 3-12.

4. Stell, W., Marshak, D., Yamada, T., Brecha, N., and Karten, H. (1980). Peptides are in the eye of the beholder. Trends in Neuroscience 3: 292-394.

5. Tervo, T., Tervo, K., and Eranko, L. (1982). Ocular neuropeptides. Medical Biology 60: 53-60.

6. Tervo, K., Tervo, T., Eranko, L., Eranko, O., and Creello, A.C. (1981). Immunoreactivity for substance P in the gasserian ganglion, ophthalmic nerve and anterior segment of the rabbit eye. Histochem. J. 13. 435-443.

7. Uddman, R., Alumets, J., Ehringer, B., Hakanson, R., Loren, I., Sundler, F. (1980). Vasoactive intestinal peptide nerves in ocular and orbital structures of the cat. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 19: 878-885.

8. Youngblood, W.W., Humm, J. and Kizer, J.S. (1979). TRH-like immunoreactivity in rat pancreas and eye, bovine and sheep pineals, and human placenta: Non-identity with synthetic pyroGlu-His-Pro-NH_2 (TRH). Brain Research 163: 101-116.

9. Rorstad, O.O., Brownstein, M.J., and Martin, J.B. (1979). Immunoreactive and biologically active somatostatin-like material in rat retina. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 76: 3019-3023.

10. Brecha, N. and Karten, H.J. (1979). Distribution of enkephalin and substance P immunoreactivity within amacrine cells of the retina. Soc. Neuroscience Abs. 5: 778.

11. Tornquist, K., Loren, I., Hakanson, R., and Sundler, F. (1981). Peptide-containing neurons in the chicken retina. Exp. Eye Res. 33: 5-64.

12. Brecha, N., Karten, H.J. and Schenker, C. (1981). Neurotensin-like and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity within amacrine cells of the retina. Neuroscience 6: 1329-1340.

13. Bauer, B. and Ehringer, B. (1980). Action of MSh on the release of neurotransmitters from the retina. Acta Physiol. Scand. 108: 105-107.

14. Bill, A., Stzernschants, J., Mandahl, A., Brodin, E., and Nilsson, G. (1979). Substance P, release on trigeminal nerve stimulation, effects in the eye. Acta Physiol. Scand. 106: 371-373.

15. Holmdahl, G., Hakanson, R., Leander, S., Russell, S., Folkers, K., and Sundler, F. (1981). A substance P antagonist, [D-Pro^2, D-Trp^{7,9}]Sp, inhibits inflammatory responses in the rabbit eye. Science 214: 1029-1031.

16. Hernandez, D.E., Richardson, C.M., Nemeroff, C.B., Orlando, R.C., St-Pierre, S., Rioux, F. and Prange, A.J. Jr. (1983). Evidence of biological activity of two N-terminal fragments of neurotensin, neurotensin$_{1-8}$ and Neurotensin$_{1-10}$. Brain Research (submitted).

17. Carraway, R., and Leeman, S.E. (1973). The isolation of a new hypotensive peptide, neurotensin, from bovine hypothalamus, J. Biol. Chem. 248: 6854-6861.

18. Carraway, R.E., Demers, L.M. and Leeman, S.E. (1976). Hyperglycemic effect of neurotensin, a hypothalamic peptide. Endocrinology 99: 1452-1462.

19. Ferreira, S.H., Moncada, S., and Vane, J.R. (1979). Indomethacin and aspirin abolish protaglandin release from the spleen. Nature 231: 237-239.

20. Abdel-Halim, M.S., Sjouquist, B., and Anggard, E. (1978). Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in rat brain. Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 43: 266-272.

21. Barney, C.C. and Elizondo, R.S. (1981). Prostaglandin and temperature regulation in the rhesus monkey. J. Appl. Physiol. 50: 12148-1254.

22. Lowry, O.H., Rosebrough, N.H., Farr, A.L., and Randall, R.J. (1951). Protein measurement with the folin phenol reagent, J. Biol. Chem. 193: 265-275.

23. Nemeroff, C.B., Luttinger, D., and Prange, A.J., Jr. (1983). Neurotensin and Bombesin. In: Handbook f Psychopharmacology, Vol. 16. Leslie Iversen, Susan D. Iversen and Solomon H. Snyder (eds.), Plenum Publishing Corp., 363-466.

24. Korczyn, A.D., Eshel, Y., and Keren, O. (1980). Enkephalin mydriasis in mice. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 65: 285-287.

25. Nemeroff, C.B., Hernandez, D.E., Orlando, R.C. and Prange, A.J., Jr. (1982). Cytoprotective effect of centrally administered neurotensin on stress-induced gastric ulcers. Am. J. Physiol. 242: 342-346.

26. Forster, S., Mead, A. and Sears, M. (1979). An interopthalmic communicating artery as explanation for the consensual irritative response of the rabbit eye. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual. Sci. 18: 161-165.

27. Dias, P.L.R. (1979). Post inflammatory and malignant protein patterns in aqueous humor. Br. J. Ophthalmology 63: 161-164.

28. Butler, J.M. and Hammond, B.R. (1980). The effects of sensory denervation on the responses of the rabbit eye to prostaglandin E_1, bradykinin and substance P. Br. J. Pharmacol. 69: 495-501.

29. Waitzman, B.M. (1982). Protaglandins and the eye. Metabolic, Pediatric and Systemic Ophthalmology 6: 17-26.

Accepted 6/10/83

Neuropeptides 4 : 41-44, 1983

ANALYSIS OF BINDING SURFACES: A METHODOLOGY APPROPRIATE FOR THE INVESTIGATION OF COMPLEX RECEPTOR MECHANISMS AND MULTIPLE NEUROTRANSMITTER RECEPTORS

Richard B. Rothman

Section on Brain Biochemistry, NSB, NIMH, Building 10, Room 3N256, Bethesda, Maryland 20205. Dr. Rothman is supported by the Pharmacology Research Associate Training Program of the NIGMS, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20205.

ABSTRACT

In this study we describe a novel experimental design: analysis of three-dimensional binding surfaces. Evidence is presented that a binding surface provides greater information content than does a single binding isotherm. This approach to the design and analysis of ligand binding studies should facilitate quantitative studies of the opiate receptor.

INTRODUCTION

An underlying principle of scientific investigations is that the question asked determines the methodology used to answer the question. A methodology appropriate for questions about multiple neurotransmitter receptors (1,2) is computer-assisted data analysis. In a typical study, an unlabeled drug is used to displace the binding of a radiolabeled ligand. This single displacement isotherm is then analyzed by a nonlinear least squares curve fitting progrm for the values of the parameters of the hypothesized model.

As recently pointed out by Rothman et al. (3), the observed binding is a function of the ligand and inhibitor concentration,

$$B = F(L, I)$$

In this context, hypothesizing a model implies an explicit definition of F. In that F is a function of two independent variables, F describes a three-dimensional binding surface: the first axis being the concentration of ligand, the second being the concentration of inhibitor, and the third being the concentration of bound ligand. When thought of in this manner, it is clear that a single displacement isotherm describes only a small portion of the binding surface. It was based on this concept that Rothman and coworkers (3) suggested that analysis of a binding surface would provide more information about F than analysis of an isotherm. In this paper we present a computer simulation study which supports this intuitive notion.

METHODS

In this study we simulated the binding of a ligand, L, and an inhibitor I, to two binding sites, as described by the following equation:

$$B = B_1 \times \frac{L}{L + K_{D1}\left(1 + \frac{I}{K_{I1}}\right)} + B_2 \times \frac{L}{L + K_{D2}\left(1 + \frac{I}{K_{I2}}\right)} \qquad (1)$$

In all simulations presented here, the parameters were fixed to the following values: $B_1 = 0.5$, $B_2 = 0.5$, $K_{D1} = 1$ nM, $K_{D2} = 1$ nM, $K_{I1} =$ 1 nM, and $K_{I2} = 100$ nM. Thus the ligand is assumed to interact with identical dissociation constants at two independent binding sites present in equal concentrations. The inhibitor is fixed to be one hundred-fold selective for one of the binding sites.

An 11-point saturation binding isotherm (L = .1, .2, .4, .8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.4, 12.8, 25.6, 51.2, and 102.4 nM) and displacement curves at various ligand concentrations were generated according to equation (1) and a random 5% error introduced into the data. These sets of data were then simultaneously analyzed according to equation (1) with the aid of MLAB, a curve fitting language which utilizes a nonlinear least square curve fitting algorithim (4). The goodness of fit can be judged by the sum of squares which is the sum of the squares of the differences between observed and predicted points. The information content of the data can be judged from the standard deviations of the parameter estimates.

RESULTS

To ascertain the results obtained with a single displacement isotherm, the 11-point saturation binding isotherm was analyzed with a 51-point displacement isotherm. The displacement isotherm was generated at L = 1.0 nM and with I = 10^x M where x ranged from -10 to -5 at intervals of 0.1. The results shown in Table I show that the parameter estimates were almost identical to those that generated the set of data. This is as expected, since only a 5% error was introduced into the data. However, the standard deviations of the parameters were quite large, indicating a large uncertainty as to the exact values of the parameters.

The next simulation considered the effect of two displacement isotherms, each at different ligand concentrations, on the parameter standard deviations. Displacement isotherms were generated at L = 1.0 nM and 10.0 nM with I = 10^x M where x ranged from -10 to -5 at intervals of 0.2. Thus, two 26-point displacement isotherms were considered, leaving the total number of points almost identical to the previous analysis. As shown in Table II, the parameter standard deviations were considerably lower than those resulting from analysis of a single displacement curve. Similar results were obtained with two displacement isotherms with L = 0.1 nM and 10 nM, or L = 0.1 nM and 1.0 nM, and with three, 18-point displacement curves at L = 0.1 nM, 1.0 nM, and 10.0 nM.

DISCUSSION

The results reported here appear perplexing at first glance. Analysis of a single displacement isotherm with 51 points led to the correct parameter estimates but with very large parameter standard deviations. Our interpretation of

TABLE I

Analysis of a Saturation Binding Curve with a Single Displacement Isotherm

PARAMETER	PARAMETER VALUE	PARAMETER STANDARD DEVIATION
B_1	0.499	2.551
B_2	0.501	2.545
K_{D1}	1.006	10.262
K_{D2}	0.994	10.122
K_{I1}	0.951	4.813
K_{I2}	99.486	509.663

An 11-point saturation binding curve was analyzed by MLAB simultaneously with a 51-point displacement curve (at L = 1.0 nM) for the parameters of the two-site model (equation 1).

TABLE II

Analysis of a Saturation Binding Curve with Two Displacement Isotherms

PARAMETER	PARAMETER VALUE	PARAMETER STANDARD DEVIATION
B_1	0.498	0.014
B_2	0.501	0.015
K_{D1}	0.971	0.054
K_{D2}	1.024	0.075
K_{I1}	1.019	0.082
K_{I2}	101.767	8.927

An 11-point saturation binding curve was analyzed with two 26-point displacement isotherms (L = 1 nM and 10 nM) by MLAB for the parameters of the two-site model (equation 1).

these results is that equally good fits can be otained with a variety of parameter values. For example, with B_1 = 0.45 and B_2 = 0.55, an equally good fit could be obtained by adjusting the values of the other parameters. When an additional displacement isotherm from another section of the binding surface is considered, then there is less room for adjusting the parameters, and thus their standard deviations are much lower.

The methodology we describe here involves analysis of multiple displacement isotherms of a single inhibitor. DeLean and coworkers (2) showed that simultaneous analysis of single displacement isotherms of several inhibitors also results in more accurate parameter estimates. These two approaches to experimental design are, in some respects, complementary. The binding surface approach requires that the ligand binding assay provide clean data at widely spaced ligand concentrations. We recently showed that slide-mounted sections of minced rat brain is a suitable preparation for this approach (5). The methodology described by DeLean et al. (2) requires clean data at only a small range of ligand concentration. Thus, depending upon the experimental situation, either method could be used. When possible, we prefer to use the binding surface approach since this provides considerable information about the interaction of a single inhibitor with the receptor without having to consider additional drugs whose mechanism of interaction with the receptor may differ.

We describe in this paper an advanced experimental design which utilizes sophisticated methods of data analysis. As we point out in the INTRODUCTION, the methodology used in a scientific investigation is determined by the question under consideration. The techniques described here and in a previous paper (3) should prove useful for studies of complex receptor mechanisms as well as questions related to multiple receptors.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The author thanks Mrs. Dottie Drake for preparing this manuscript.

REFERENCES

1. Molinoff, P.B., Wolfe, B.B. and Weiland, G.A. (1981) Quantitative analysis of drug receptor interactions. II. Determination of the properties of receptor subtypes. Life Sciences 29: 427-443.

2. DeLean, A., Munson, P.J. and Rodbard, D. (1978) Simultaneous analysis of families of sigmoidal curves: application to bioassay, radioligand assay and physiological dose response curves. American Journal of Physiology 235: E97-E102.

3. Rothman, R.B., Barrett, R.W. and Vaught, J.V. (1983) Multidimensional analysis of ligand binding data: application to opioid receptors. Neuropeptides 3: 367-378.

4. Knott, G.D. and Reece, D.K. (1972) MLAB: A civilized curve fitting system. Proceedings of the ONLINE 1972 International Conference 1: 497-526.

5. Rothman, R.B., Schumacher, U.K. and Pert, C.B. Binding of radiolabeled opiates to slide-mounted sections of molded minced rat brain: a novel method for conducting radioreceptor assays. Neuropeptides, in press.

Accepted 28/9/83

Neuropeptides 4 : 45-50, 1983

NALOXONE AND LONG TERM POTENTIATION OF HIPPOCAMPAL CA3 FIELD POTENTIALS IN VITRO

Michael R. Martin

Bldg. 36, Rm. 5D08, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205.

ABSTRACT

The effects of naloxone on potentiation of CA3 pyramidal cell field potentials induced by tetanization of the mossy fiber pathway was studied in the in vitro guinea pig hippocampal slice preparation. Naloxone in nanomolar concentrations prevented the development of long term potentiation and it is concluded that an opioid peptide is probably involved in the generation of the potentiation.

INTRODUCTION

Hippocampal mossy fibers arise from granule cells in the dentate gyrus and terminate in characteristic synapses on dendrites of CA3 and CA4 pyramidal cells (5,6,10,12,18). The mossy fiber terminals and the CA3 pyramidal cells are arranged in discrete laminae. Electrical stimulation of the mossy fiber pathway elicits a field potential in the CA3 pyramidal cell layer that is correlated with the synaptic activation of these cells (3,4). Following low frequency tetanizing (LFT) stimulation of the mossy fiber pathway, the CA3 pyramidal cell layer field potential is potentiated for up to several hours in the in vitro preparation (1,15,21). This is referred to as long term potentiation (LTP). The mechanism of CA3 pyramidal cell potentiation is believed to be in part due to disinhibition through a recurrent feedback loop involving inhibitory interneurons (15,21).

Potentiation of pyramidal cell field potentials similar to LTP can be produced pharmacologically in the in vitro preparation by addition of either bicuculline or opiates (9,13). Bicuculline is believed to act as a postsynaptic antagonist of the presumed recurrent inhibitory interneuron transmitter, GABA (9,13). Opiates on the other hand are believed to depress the responsiveness of this interneuron (13). Additionally opiates do not increase the size of mossy fiber evoked excitatory postsynaptic potentials nor do they have a direct effect on CA3 pyramidal cells (13). Like LFT, the ultimate effect of bicuculline and opiates on pyramidal cells may be disinhibition.

The transmitter of the mossy fiber to CA3 pyramidal cell synapse may be an excitatory amino acid (2,11,16,20). However, studies have shown that the mossy

fiber pathway may also contain an opioid peptide (8,14,19). It is conceivable that while normal stimulation of the mossy fiber pathway results in release of an excitatory transmitter at the mossy fiber-CA3 pyramidal cell synapse, LFT may cause the release of an opioid peptide, resulting in the depression of the inhibitory interneuron. The consequence would be LTP of the CA3 pyramidal cell layer field potential. If this case is true then naloxone should have no effect on the normal CA3 pyramidal cell layer field potential, but should block LTP.

METHODS

Experiments were performed on 18 male or female guinea pigs. Animals were anaesthetized with ether, decapitated and 450 μm sections of the hippocampus were prepared as described by Dingledine, Dodd and Kelly (7) using an oscillating tissue slicer. Sections were maintained in a recording chamber (17) at 33° - 35°C and allowed one hour to equilibrate. The artificial cerebral spinal fluid (ACSF) contained NaCl, 124 mM; KCl, 5 mM; NaH_2PO_4, 2.25 mM; $MgSO_4$, 2 mM; $CaCL_2$, 2 mM; $NaHCO_3$, 26 mM; D-glucose, 10 mM. Field potentials were recorded using a glass electrode filled with ACSF (2-10 MΩ). The filter bandwidth was 0.1 Hz to 3 KHz. The recording electrode was placed in the CA3 pyramidal cell layer. Synaptic responses were evoked using two large tipped (~ 50 μ m) glass pipettes placed along the mossy fiber pathway in the CA4 dentate hilus region (Fig. 1A). Current pulses of 40 to 100 μA, 200 μsec at 0.25 Hz were routinely used. These stimulation parameters gave an approximately half maximal response amplitude.

Field potential amplitudes vary between preparations and it becomes increasingly difficult to elicit LTP with increasing time after decapitation. Therefore all field potential values were converted to percent of control response and a time controlled experimental protocol was used. Stimulation and recording began 60 minutes after decapitation. Stable field potentials were recorded for 15 minutes and then 4 to 6 waveform averages of 16 consecutive field potential responses to mossy fiber stimulation were generated over a 10 minute control period. The amplitude of the field potential was computed by measuring the amplitudes of the negative-going population spike and the preceding and following maximum positive amplitudes of the field potential (Fig. 1B).

In control experiments waveform averages were computed every 5 minutes for 60 minutes. The value measured at 60 minutes was compared to the average of the values taken during the 10 minute control period to give change in field potential amplitude over time (NS, for no stimulus, Fig. 1C). To induce LTP three LFT's (15 Hz for 15 sec) were given at 5 minute intervals. In control LTP experiments LFT's were given immediately after the 10 minute control period and waveform averages computed 4 minutes after each LFT and 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 minutes after the last LFT. In experiments in which naloxone (Endo Laboratories) was added to the ACSF, 4 to 6 waveform averages were computed during the 10 minute control period as before, then the normal ACSF was exchanged for ACSF with naloxone for 15 minutes. If there was no alteration in the amplitude of the field potential then a series of 3 LFT's were given as before with comparable times for recording waveform averages. In all experiments only one slice per animal was used and all data had been collected between 75 and 140 minutes after decapitation.

RESULTS

Figure 1C illustrates the results of these experiments. Three experiments were performed for each procedure. In the absence of any LFT's (NS, for no stimulus, Fig. 1C) the amplitude of the evoked field potential did not change over

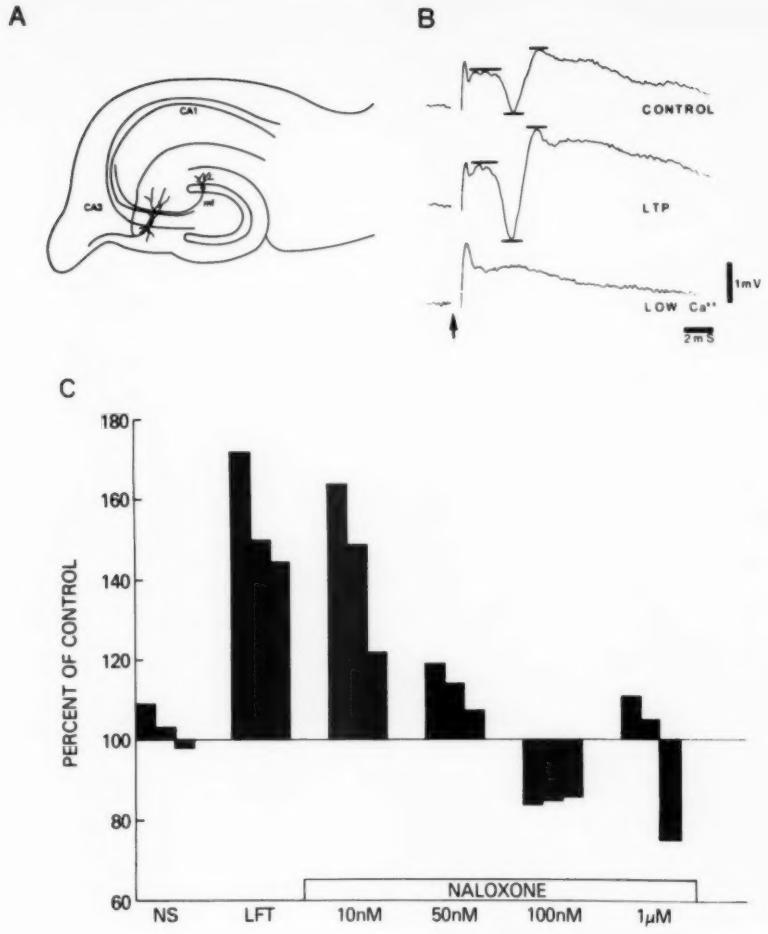


Fig. 1 (A) Diagramatic representation of the hippocampal tissue slice illustrating the mossy fiber pathway (mf) and the CA3 to CA1 pyramidal cell layer. Stimulating electrodes were placed along the mossy fiber pathway and field potentials recorded in the CA3 pyramidal cell layer. (B) Waveform averages of CA3 pyramidal cell field potential to 16 consecutive stimuli during control period, long term potentiation (LTP) and low (0.1 mM) calcium. The horizontal lines indicate the points used to determine the amplitude of the field potential. (C) Bar histogram of CA3 pyramidal cell layer field potential, expressed as percent of control values. Each bar in each cluster of bars represents value obtained for one slice preparation. The following experimental procedures were used: 60 minutes after control period, no LFT (NS, for no stimulus); 20 minutes after third LFT in normal artificial cerebrospinal fluid (LFT); 20 minutes after third LFT in artificial cerebrospinal fluid with 10 nM, 100 nM and 1 μM naloxone.

the time course of the experiment ($\bar{x}$ = 103% ± 5.5 S.D.). A series of 3 LFT's consistently produced LTP (LFT, Fig. 1C, $\bar{x}$ = 155% ± 15 S.D.). Following each LFT there was an initial potentiation of the field potential lasting for about 30 seconds followed by a profound depression lasting up to 2 to 3 minutes. LTP however was evident after each LFT in the waveform averages computed at 4 minutes. Addition of naloxone to the ACSF did not alter the initial potentiation - depression sequence. However, naloxone did cause a dose-dependent depression of LTP. The waveform average following LFT in the presence of 10 nM naloxone increased to an average 145 percent of control (± 21 S.D.). In the presence of 50 nM naloxone the increase was to an average 113 percent of control (± 6 S.D.) and the averaged waveform decreased to an average 85 percent of control (± 1 S.D.) in the presence of 100 nM naloxone. In 1 μM naloxone the waveform was 97 percent of control (± 19 S.D.). In the 3 experiments in which 1 μM naloxone was added, the evoked field potential was monitored for an additional 30 minutes after returning to normal, drug free, ACSF. This procedure did not result in any alteration of the averaged waveform.

DISCUSSION

The evidence clearly suggests that naloxone in nanomolar concentration prevents the development of LTP of CA3 pyramidal cell field potentials following LFT of the mossy fiber pathway. Since naloxone is a specific opioid antagonist it can be concluded that an opioid peptide is probably involved in the generation of this LTP.

Opioid peptides, as discussed above, have no effect on the passive membrane properties of CA3 pyramidal cells, do not influence the size of evoked excitatory postsynaptic potentials and reduce inhibitory postsynaptic potentials (13). Since the site of action of opiates in the CA3 region appears to be the inhibitory interneuron, the origin of CA3 LTP is most likely the result of a depresssion of inhibitory interneuron activity by the evoked release of an opioid peptide.

Physiologically two systems appear to be present in the mossy fiber pathway; a low threshold naloxone-insensitive system between mossy fibers and CA3 pyramidal cells and a high threshold naloxone-sensitive system between mossy fibers and CA3 inhibitory interneurons. There is currently no evidence to suggest whether the two proposed transmitter systems are present in the same mossy fibers or in separate fibers. A detailed electron microscopy study coupled with immunocytochemical techniques may be required to resolve this issue.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to thank Drs. R. Altschuler, J. Fex, D. Hoffman, A. Schwartz and M. Segal for reviewing the manuscript, M. L. Adams for typing the manuscript, and M. Frye for technical assistance.

REFERENCES

1. Alger, B. E. & Teyler, T. J. (1976). Long-term and short-term plasticity in the CA1, CA3, and dentate regions of the rat hippocampal slice. Brain Res. 110: 463-480.

2. Altschuler, R.A., Wenthold, R. J., Haser, W. G., Monaghan, D. T., Cotman, C. W. & Fex, J. (1982). Glutaminase-like immunoreactivity in the hippocampus of the rat and guinea pig. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 8: 663.

3. Andersen, P., Bliss, T. V. P. & Skrede, K. K. (1971a). Unit analysis of hippocampal population spikes. Exp. Brain Res. 13: 208-221.

4. Andersen, P., Bliss, T. V. P. & Skrede, K. K. (1971b). Lamellar organization of hippocampal excitatory pathways. Exp. Brain Res. 13: 222-238.

5. Blackstad, T. W., Brink, K., Hem, J. & Jeune, B. (1970). Distribution of hippocampal mossy fibers in the rat. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. J. comp. Neurol. 138: 433-450.

6. Blackstad, T. W. & Kjaerheim, A. (1961). Special axo-dendritic synapses in the hippocampal cortex: electron and light microscopic studies on the layer of mossy fibers. J. comp. Neurol. 117: 133-159.

7. Dingledine, R., Dodd, J. & Kelly, J. S. (1980). The in vitro brain slice as a useful neurophysiological preparation for intracellular recording. J. Neurosci. Methods 2: 323-362.

8. Gall, C., Brecha, N., Karten, H. J. & Chang, K.-J. (1981). Localization of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity to identified axonal and neuronal populations of the rat hippocampus. J. comp. Neurol. 198: 335-350.

9. Haas, H. L. & Ryall, R. W. (1980). Is excitation by enkephalins of hippocampal neurones in the rat due to presynaptic facilitation or to disinhibitions. J. Physiol. 308: 315-330.

10. Hamlyn, L. H. (1962). The fine structure of the mossy fibre endings in the hippocampus of the rabbit, J. Anat. 96: 112-120.

11. Lanthorn, T. H. & Cotman, C. W. (1981). Baclofen selectively inhibits excitatory synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Brain Res. 225: 171-178.

12. Lorente de Nó, R. (1934). Studies on the structure of the cerebral cortex. II. Continuation of the study on the ammonic system. J. Psychol. Neurol. (Leipzig) 46: 113-117.

13. Masukawa, L. M. & Prince, D. A. (1982). Enkephalin inhibition of inhibitory input to CA1 and CA3 pyramidal neurons in the hippocampus. Brain Res. 249: 271-280.

14. McGinty, J. F., Henriksen, S. J., Goldstein, A., Terenius, L. & Bloom, F. E. (1983). Dynorphin is contained within hippocampal mossy fibers: immunochemical alterations after kainic acid administration and colchicine-induced neurotoxicity. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80: 589-593.

15. Misgeld, U., Sarvey, J. M. & Klee, M. R. (1979). Heterosynaptic post-activation potentiation in hippocampal CA3 neurons: long-term changes of the postsynaptic potentials. Exp. Brain Res. 37: 217-229.

16. Monaghan, D. T. & Cotman, C. W. (1982). The distribution of (H^3) kainic acid binding sites in rat CNS as determined by autoradiography. Brain Res. 252: 91-100.

17. Nicoll, R. A. & Alger, B. E. (1981). A simple chamber for recording from submerged brain slices. J. Neurosci. Methods 4: 153-156.

18. Ramón y Cajal, S. (1911). Histologie du système nerveux de l'Homme et des Vértebrés, A. Maloine, Paris.

19. Stengaard-Pedersen, K., Fredens, K. & Larsson, L.-I. (1981). Enkephalin and zinc in the hippocampal mossy fiber system. Brain Res. 212: 230-233.

20. Storm-Mathisen, J., Leknes, A. K., Bore, A. T., Vaaland, J. L., Edminson, P., Haug, F.-M.S. & Ottersen, O. P. (1983). First visualization of glutamate and GABA in neurones by immunocytochemistry. Nature 301: 517-520.

21. Yamamoto, C. & Chujo, T. (1978). Long-term potentiation in thin hippocampal sections studied by intracellular and extracellular recordings. Exp. Neurol. 58: 242-250.

Accepted 27/9/83

Neuropeptides 4 : 51-54, 1983

IMMUNOHISTOCHEMICAL LOCALIZATION OF NEUROPHYSIN AND OXYTOCIN IN THE SHEEP CORPORA LUTEA

Wayne B. Watkins, Postgraduate School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.

ABSTRACT

Antisera raised against neurophysin, oxytocin and vasopressin were used, in conjunction with the immunofluorescence procedure, to localize the neuropeptides in corpora luteal tissue collected from sheep at estrus. Specific immunostaining for neurophysin and oxytocin was observed in all the giant cells of the corpora lutea. In the series of corpora lutea examined staining for vasopressin was not observed.

INTRODUCTION

It is becoming increasingly apparent that the localization of neurophysin and the associated neurohypophysial hormones are not confined to the structures of classical hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system i.e. in nerve terminals of the posterior pituitary gland and within axonal projections from the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Neurophysin-oxytocin- and vasopressin-like immunoreactivities have been demonstrated in the pineal gland of cattle (1) while vasopressin- and oxytocin-containing fibres are found in the pineal gland and subcommissural organ of the rat (2). In a recent publication from this laboratory immunoreactive neurophysin was localized in the corticotrophs of the anterior pituitary gland as well as in the cells of the arcuate nucleus of the rat (3).

The results from physiological studies have suggested that oxytocin may play an important role in luteolysis of sheep, cows and goats (4-8). That the corpus luteum, itself may be responsible for the synthesis of oxytocin has been suggested (9-11). This paper reports on the immunohistochemical localization of oxytocin and neurophysin in the corpus luteum of the sheep ovary.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Corpora lutea were collected from sheep near the period of luteolysis and fixed by immersion in Bouin's fluid for 14 days. The dehydrated and paraffin embedded tissues were

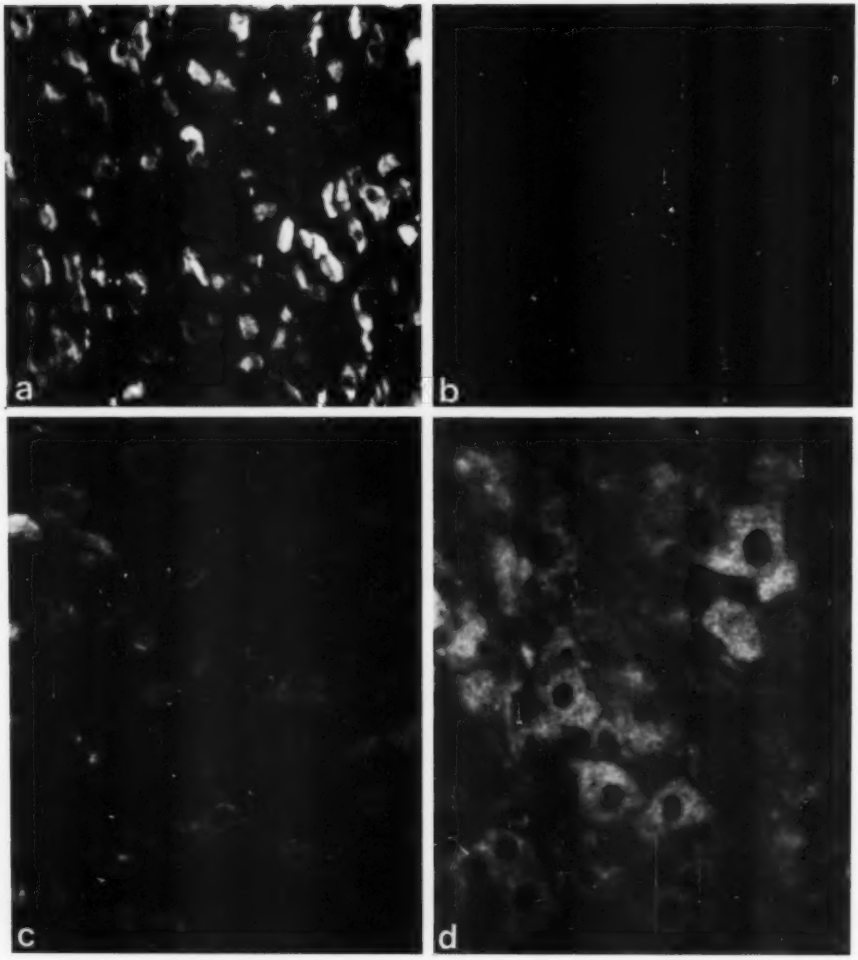


Fig 1a-d.

Immunofluorescence localization of (a,c) neurophysin and (d) oxytocin in cells of the sheep corpus luteum. In (b), the anti-neurophysin serum had been preadsorbed with neurophysin for 24 hr at 4°C prior to use in the immunofluorescence procedure a, b x 226; c, 362; d x 400.

prepared for immunofluorescence histology as previously described (3). The 6μ thick sections were hydrated to phosphate buffered saline (PBS) and treated with either rabbit porcine neurophysin-II serum (diluted 1:80 in PBS), affinity purified rabbit anti-oxytocin serum (diluted 1:40 in PBS) or rabbit anti-vasopressin serum (diluted 1:40 in PBS) (12). The procedure employed for the primary and subsequent histochemical reactions are the same as that reported (3). Controls to establish the specificity of the immunofluorescence were carried out by replacing the antisera with either, PBS or normal rabbit serum. The antisera were also adsorbed with the corresponding antigen (500 μg/ml) for 24 hr at 4°C prior to use in the staining reacton.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

All the giant cells of the sheep corpus luteum stained positively for both neurophysin (Fig 1a,c) and oxytocin (Fig 1d). Control reactions in which the antisera was adsorbed with the antigen were negative (compare Fig 1a with Fig 1b). Of the six corpora lutea that were examined, none of the tissues gave a positive stain with the anti-vasopressin serum.

These observations confirm that the cells of the sheep corpus luteum contain material cross-reactive against neurophysin and oxytocin antisera. This supports our findings by radioimmunoassay that extracts of the sheep corpus luteum contain oxytocin and the oxytocin-associated neurophysin (13) (W.B.Watkins, L.G.Moore, V.J.Choy, unpublished observations). In the bovine corpus luteum and human ovary both oxytocin and vasopressin have been partially identified (10,11). That vasopressin-containing cells could not be observed in the sheep corpus luteum may either be a reflection of a species variation or the time during the estrus cycle during which the tissues were collected.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This study was funded by the Medical Research Foundation of New Zealand.

REFERENCES

1. Buijs RM, Pévet P (1980) Vasopressin-and oxytocin-containing fibres in the pineal gland and subcommissural organ of the rat Cell Tissue Res 205:11-17

2. Pévet P, Reinharz AC, Dogterom J (1980) Neurophysins, vasopressin and oxytocin in the bovine pineal gland Neuroscience Letters 16:301-306

3. Watkins WB (1983) Presence of neurophysin-like material in the pituitary corticotrophs and melanotrophs and cells of the arcuate nucleus of the rat as revealed by immunocytochemistry Neuropeptides (in press)

4. Fairclough RJ, Moore LG, McGowan LT, Peterson AJ, Smith JF, Tervit HR, Watkins WB (1980) Temporal relationship between plasma concentrations of 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F and neurophysin I/II keto-prostaglandin F and neurophysin I/II around luteolysis in sheep Prostaglandins 20:199-208

5. Moore LG, Watkins WB, Peterson AJ, Tervit HR, Fairclough FJ, Havik PG, Smith JF (1982) Embryonic suppression of oxytocin - associated neurophysin release in early pregnant sheep Prostaglandin 24: 79-88

6. Armstrong DT, Hansel W (1959) Alteration of the bovine estrous cycle with oxytocin J Dairy Sci 42:533-542

7. Cooke RG, Knifton A (1981) Oxytocin - induced estrous in the goat Theriogenology 16:95-97

8. Flint APF, Sheldrick EL (1983) Evidence for a systemic role for ovarian oxytocin in luteal regression in sheep J Reprod Fert 67:215-225

9. Wathes DC, Swann RW, Birkett SD, Porter DG, Pickering BT (1983) Characterization of oxytocin, vasopressin and neurophysin from bovine corpus luteum Endocrinology 113:693-698

10. Wathes DC, Swan RW (1982) Is oxytocin an ovarian hormone? Nature 297:225-227

11. Wathes DC, Swann RW, Pickering Bt, Porter DG, Hull MGR, Drife JO (1982) Neurohypophysial hormones in the human ovary Lancet II:410-412

12. Choy VJ, Watkins WB (1977) Immunocytochemical study of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system II. Distribution of neurophysin, vasopressin and oxytocin in the normal and osmotically stimulated rat Cell Tissue Res 180:467-490

13. Moore LG, Watkins WB (1981) Purification of sheep neurophysins from whole pituitary glands and proposed relationships between neurophysins-I and -II and the neurohypophysial hormones Neuro-peptides 2:75-88

Accepted 24/10/83

Neuropeptides 4 : 55-64, 1983

CATABOLISM OF BOMBESIN IN THE INTERSTITIAL FLUID OF THE RAT STOMACH

*Nigel W. Bunnett, Joseph R. Reeve, Jr. and John H. Walsh
Center for Ulcer Research and Education
Veterans Administration Wadsworth
and UCLA School of Medicine
Building 115, Los Angeles, CA 90073, USA
*Present address: Department of Animal Physiology and Nutrition,
The University of Leeds, Leeds, England
(Reprint requests to N.W.B.)

The aim of this study was to develop a method to examine the catabolism of neuropeptides in the tissue fluids that bathe specific regions in the alimentary tract of the conscious animal. Two bundles of dialysis fibers were surgically implanted in the submucosal region of the gastric corpus in the anesthetized rat. After recovery from surgery, one set of fibers was perfused with ^{125}I - Tyr4 bombesin 14. Some molecules of peptide diffused into the tissues and were catabolized by enzymes therein. The catabolites were collected in the second dialysis fiber and fractionated by high pressure liquid chromatography. Bombesin 14 was catabolized to iodo-tyrosine and three unidentified peptides. The catabolites did not bind with a carboxyl-terminal specific antiserum and, as this is the biologically active region of bombesin, were devoid of any biological activity.

INTRODUCTION

Bombesin is a peptide of 14 amino acids that was first isolated from the skin of the european frog (1). A series of peptides sharing the carboxyl-terminal heptapeptide with amphibian bombesin since have been isolated from the porcine fundus (2) and the proximal small intestine of the dog (3). In the alimentary tract and the central nervous system of mammals bombesin-like immunoreactivity has been identified in nerve fibers (4) and the peptide may be considered to be a putative neurotransmitter. As such bombesin may act locally within the tissues without the need to enter the general circulation and act as a hormone. Furthermore, its catabolism may be local and within the interstitial fluid (ISF) that bathes its secretory and target cells. Previously, the release of locally acting substances into the ISF of the stomach has been examined by implanting hollow dialysis fibers in the stomach tissues and collecting the dialysate (5). Now a similar approach has been used to study the inactivation of bombesin in the rat stomach.

NEUR— D

METHODS

Principle

This is shown in figure 1.

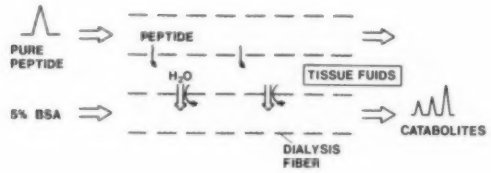


Figure 1. The principle of tissue fluid dialysis.

If a hollow dialysis fiber is placed in ISF and perfused with a radio-labelled peptide some of the peptide molecules will enter the tissue fluids where they may be catabolized enzymically. The catabolites can be collected into a second, parallel dialysis fiber and then separated and quantified by high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC). The collection of catabolites into the second tube is facilitated if it is filled with a hypertonic, non diffusable solution relative to the ISF because the resulting osmotic flow of water will aid the diffusion of the peptide fragments.

Dialysis fibers

Fibers of the following characteristics were used: source, Spectrum Medical, Los Angeles, California; material, regenerated cellulose; molecular weight exclusion, 6,000 daltons; diameter, 200 μm. For implantation into animals and for *in vitro* studies six fibers, each 6cm long, were glued into silicone tubes with a silicone based glue leaving a 1.5 cm length of exposed fiber (Figure 2).

Figure 2. Dialysis fibers glued to silicone tubes.

Kinetic studies

The feasibility of the approach was established by in vitro experiments. Firstly, a bundle of fibers was placed in a jacket filled with 3 ml of 0.2% bovine serum albumin (BSA) in 0.9% NaCl (to represent ISF) to which 125 I- Tyr 4 bombesin 14 was added (about 50,000 $cpm.ml^{-1}$). The dialysis fibers were filled with a solution of 0, 2.5, 5 or 7.5% BSA in NaCl, which was replaced with a fresh solution every 1,2,3,4,5,6 or 10 min. The dialysate was counted. The optimal conditions for collection of label were when the fibers were filled with 5% BSA for 5 min periods and these conditions were used for all animal studies. In a second study two sets of fibers were placed in a jacket (volume 1.0ml) filled with 0.2% BSA in 0.9% NaCl. One bundle of fibers (the delivery set) was perfused with iodinated Tyr 4 bombesin 14 in water (about 0.5µCi) at a rate of 10µl.min for 40 min. The second set (for collection) was filled with 5% BSA in 0.9% NaCl that was replaced with a fresh solution every 5 min. Samples obtained from the jacket and from the second bundle of fibers were counted.

Animal Studies

Surgical preparation

Male Sprague Dawley rats (250-350 g) were used. Surgery was performed cleanly on rats anesthetized with ether. Two sets of dialysis tubes were implanted in the submucosa of the gastric corpus. An incision was made through the serosal muscle layers to the submucosa, the fibers were placed side by side in the wound and the muscle sutured over the fibers. The silicone tubes were tunnelled subcutaneously to the neck (Figure 3).

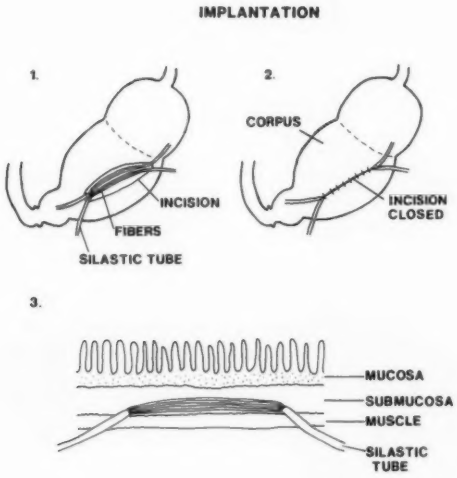


Figure 3. Surgical implantation of dialysis fibers in the gastric submucosa.

Experiments

Experiments commenced on conscious, healthy animals usually 5 days after surgery. They were gently restrained during the 2 to 3 h studies. Iodinated peptide (about 0.5μCi) was perfused through one set of tubes at $10\mu l.min^{-1}$ for 40 min to pulse tissues with the label. The second set of tubes was filled with 5% BSA in 0.9% NaCl to collect any catabolites. The dialyzed fluid was replaced at 5 min intervals, collected on ice into 50μl glass capillary tubes and frozen until chromatography.

Chromatography

Peptides were fractionated by HPLC using a reverse-phase C-18 column (Waters Radial Compression Separation System 5μm, 8 mm 10cm). The column was equilibrated with 0.1% trifluoracetic acid and bound peptides eluted using increasing concentrations of acetonitrile.

Peptides

Tyr 4 bombesin 14 (Pennisula) was iodinated by a modification of the chloramine T procedure as described previously (6). The iodinated peptide was purified by sequential molecular exclusion and cation exchange chromatography. Before use, the homogeneity of each batch of label was assessed by HPLC.

Antibody binding

The ability of each catabolite to bind with a carboxyl terminal antibody (1078) was established by previously described methods (6).

Histology

After a series of experiments animals were killed and the tissues around the fibers were fixed in Bouin's fluid and processed for light microscopy.

RESULTS

Kinetic studies

When dialysis fibers were filled with 5% BSA in 0.9% NaCl, labelled bombesin fully equilibrated within 5 min (figure 4). The equilibration time was longer if they were filled with 0.9% NaCl alone or with 2.5% BSA but was not improved by 7.5% BSA. Perfusion of a set of fibers with bombesin label in water resulted in the rapid accumulation of label in the jacket solution to plateau within 10 min. Label then accumulated in the second set of tubes (figure 5).

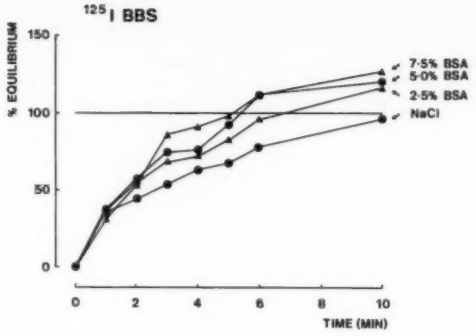


Figure 4. Shows that labelled bombesin rapidly equilibrates across dialysis membrane when fibers are filled with protein solution (one typical experiment).

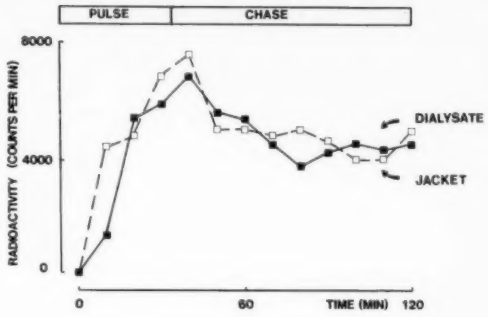


Figure 5. Following perfusion of one set of fibers with bombesin label the peptide rapidly accumulates in the jacket solution and then in the second set of fibers filled with protein solution (one typical experiment).

Animal studies

Of the label perfused through the fibers in the rats, about 85% was recovered and did not enter the animal. Of that entering the stomach tissues usually 40% was recovered in the collection tubes. The amount of label collected increased during the 40 min pulse period to peak after 60 min and then declined over the following 60 min (figure 6). Pools (20 min) of the dialysate were chromatographed.

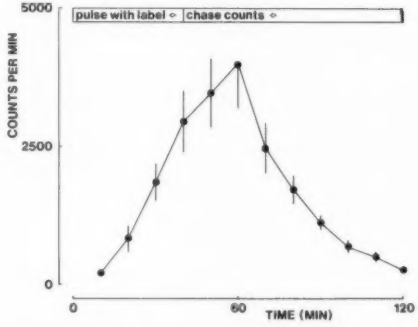


Figure 6. Shows the change in the amount of raioactivity collected in the dialysis fibers with time. Mean ± standard error (n=6).

The HPLC elution profiles of the catabolized bombesin collected in a typical experiment are shown in figure 7. Intact bombesin eluted 46 min after starting the chromatogram and iodotyrosine eluted after 23 min. Peaks A, B and C ran after 25, 29 and 36 min, respectivley. Only intact bombesin bound with the carboxyl-terminal specific antiserum. Changes in the relative sizes of each peak with time are shown in figure 8a,b. Intact peptide was slowly catabolized producing free tyrosine and mainly A. As yet the identities of A, B and C are unknown. Almost 10% of the original peptide, bombesin 1-14, remained intact after 120 min.

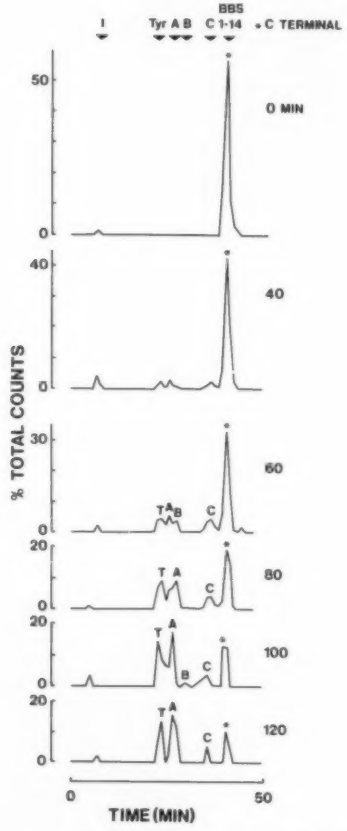
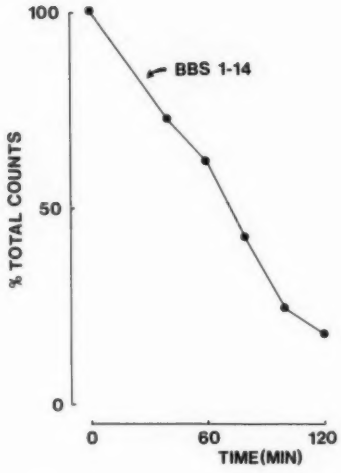
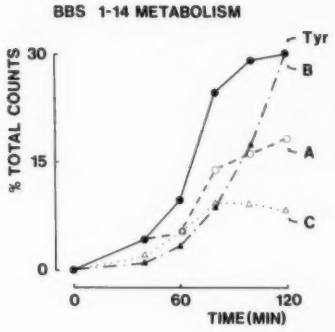


Figure 7. Elution profile of catabolites from C-18 HPLC column in one typical experiment on one rat. Samples of dialysate were collected at 30,60,80,100 and 120 min after starting the experiment. The peptides bound to the column were eluted with a gradient of increasing amounts of acetonitrile run at a 0.5% -min^{-1} from 15 to 35% over 40 min. Fractions of 1 ml were collected.
* indicates ability to bind carboxyl-terminal antibody.



(a)



(b)

Figure 8 a, 8b. Shows how the integrated peak sizes change with time after starting the experiment. Each point is a mean from 6 animals. Standard errors are: bombesin 1-14, 4.6-7.4; Tyr, 2.0-6.6; A, 0.7-3.4; B, 0.5 -3.0; C, 0.2-1.9.

Histology

Implantation of the dialysis fibers was accompanied by an inflammatory response which was characterized by the presence of some mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the immediate vicinity of the fibers (figure 9). The response did not become well developed until at least 1 to 2 weeks after implantation and yet the pattern and proportions of the catabolites produced were the same a day after surgery as 2 weeks later.

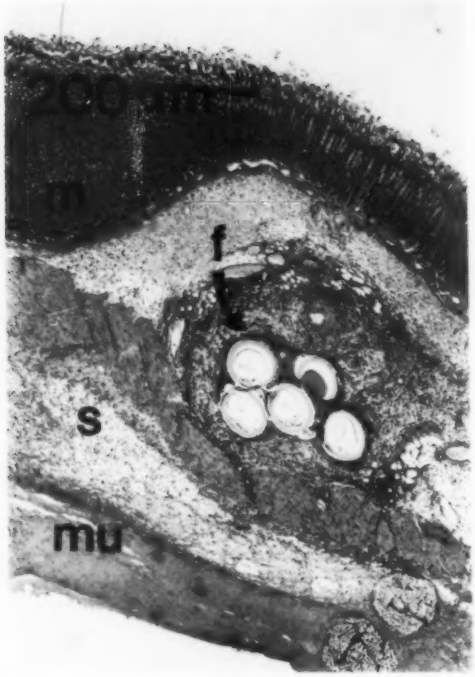


Figure 9. Photomicrograph of fibers 2 weeks after implantation. f= fibers, m=mucosa, s=submucosa, mu=muscle.

DISCUSSION

A new technique has been described to examine the catabolism of a neuropeptide in the interstitial fluid of the stomach. The results show that bombesin 1-14 is catabolized in the submucosa of the gastric corpus of rats to 4 main products: free iodotryosine and 3 as yet unidentified peptides, A, B, and C. Only the intact peptide, bombesin 14, bound to the carboxyl-terminal antibody and since the carboxyl-terminal nonapeptide is the biologically active portion of the bombesin molecule (7,8), all of the other catabolites must have been devoid of biological activity.

The bombesin-related peptides are confined to nerve fibers in the stomach of the rat and are considered putative neurotransmitters or neuromodulators (4). As such they probably act locally on adjacent cells and, by analogy with the classical cholinergic or adrenergic neurotransmitters, may be catabolized and inactivitated locally after secretion. This study demonstrates the local inactivation of a neuropeptide in the conscious animal.

It is not known whether bombesin label was catabolized intracellularly, by membrane bound peptidases or by soluble peptidases in the interstitial fluid. Others have demonstrated potent peptidase activity in the cytoplasm and in subcellular fractions (9,10) but the significance of cytoplasmic catabolism is uncertain for a peptide may not need to enter cells to be inactiviated. Intact synaptasomes catabolize bombesin 14 to produce mainly the 1-7 and 7-14 fragments (11) possibly by a membrane-bound enzyme system. A soluble peptidase activity has been identified in a proteinaceous colloid that accumulates in the pituitary cleft under certain conditions (adrenalectomy or estrogen treatment) (12) and possibly such activity exists in extracellular fluid of the brain and alimentary tract. Whether a specific peptidase enzyme exists for each neuropeptide or whether they function to control the peptide concentrations at the target cell is unknown.

Examination of peptide catabolism using tissue fluid dialysis has several advantages. Firstly, catabolism can be investigated locally in specific regions of the body in conscious animals. Other studies in intact animals have relied upon examining the clearance of a peptide from the general circulation and the appearance of catabolites in blood. Such studies may be of relevance if a peptide acts as a circulating hormone in the classical sense, but are of little relevance to those peptides, including bombesin, that are putative neurotransmitters. Furthermore, it is very difficult to assess the contribution of different tissues or organs to the catabolism of an intravenously administered peptide but the dialysis technique could supply such information. Secondly, the technique can be used to identify the physiologically important steps in peptide breakdown. Investigation of catabolism in vitro cannot possibly account for the subtle regulation of an enzymic activity that is likely to occur in the conscious animal so that the physiological relevance of certain catabolic steps is difficult to define. Also, the study of inactivation by crude homogenates or cellular fractions may give misleading results because the peptide may be degraded by enzymes inside cells in with which it does not normally come into contact. The technique does have a disadvantage because the implantation of dialysis fibers in tissues produces an inflammatory response and contribution of inflammatory cells to catabolism of the peptide cannot be excluded. However the pattern of catabolism observed one day after surgery was similar to that observed several weeks later when the inflammation was more severe. Furthermore, white cells from whole blood slowly break down neuropeptides such as neurotensin (13). It is possible that mammalian bombesin is processed differently than the iodinated amphibian peptide that was used in the present study. The definitive study of the catabolism of mammalian bombesin in tissue fluids must await the availability of the tritrated peptides and the fragments thereof so that the catabolic products can be identified. It is anticipated that the technique of interstitial fluid dialysis may contribute to these studies.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Arlene Schneider and Sharon Heil typed the manuscript and illustrations are by Helen Corbet. Supported by NIH grant number AM 17294 and by VA research funds.

REFERENCES

1. Anastasi, A., Erspamer, V. and Bucci, M. (1971). Isolation and structure of bombesin and alytesin, two analogous active peptides from the skin of the european amphibians Bombina and Alytes. Experimentia 27:166-167.

2. McDonald, T.J., Nilsson, G., Vagne, M. et al (1978). A gastrin releasing peptide from the porcine non-antral gastric tissue. Gut 19:767-776.

3. Reeve, J.R., Walsh, J.H., Chew, P. et al. Amino acid sequences of 3 bombesin-like peptides from canine intestine extracts. J. Biol. Chem. 258:5582-5587.

4. Dockray, G.J., Vaillant, C. and Walsh, J.H. (1979). The neuronal origin of bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Neuroscience 4:1561-1568.

5. Bunnett, N.W., Walsh, J.H., Debas, H.T. et al. (1983). The measurement of prostaglandin E_2 in interstitial fluid from the dog stomach after feeding and indomethacin. Gastroenterology (in press).

6. Walsh, J.H. and Wong, H.C. (1979). Bombesin-like peptides. In: Jaffe, B.M. and Behrman, H.R. (ed) Methods of Hormone Radioimmunoassay. Academic Press Inc. New York. p 581-594.

7. Erspamer, V. (1980). Peptides of the amphibian skin active on the gut.II. Bombesin-like peptides: isolation, structure and basic functions. In: Glass, G.B.J. (ed) comprehensive endocrinology-gastrointestinal hormones. Raven Press, New York p 343-361.

8. Rivier, J.E. and Brown, M.R. (1978). Bombesin, bombesin analog, and related peptides: effects on thermoregulation. Biochemistry 17:1766-1771.

9. McDermott, J.R., Smith, A.I., Edwardson, J.A. and Griffiths, E.C. (1982). Mechanism of neurotensin degradation by rat brain peptidases. Regulatory peptides 3:397-404.

10. Schnebli, H.P., Phillipps, M.A. and Banclay, R.K. (1979). Isolation and characterization of an enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase from rat brain. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 569:89-98.

11. Edwardson, J.A. and McDermott, J.R. (1982). Neurochemical pathology of brain peptides. British Medical Bulletin 38:259-264.

12. McDermott, J.R., Smith, A.I., Dodd, P.R. et al. (1983). Mechanism of degradation of LHRH and neurotensin by synaptosomal peptidases. Peptides 4:25-30.

13. Aronin, N., Carraway, R.E., Ferris, C.F., Hammer, R.A. and Leeman, S.E. (1982). The stability and metabolism of intravenously administered neurotensin in the rat. Peptides. 3:637-642.

Accepted 20/10/83

Neuropeptides 4 : 65-72, 1983

NEUROHYPOPHYSIAL PEPTIDES AND THE HIPPOCAMPUS. I. VASOPRESSIN IMMUNOREACTIVITY IN THE RAT HIPPOCAMPUS

B. E. Tiberiis, Nadine Wilson and H. McLennan

Department of Physiology,
The University of British Columbia,
Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6T 1W5 (Reprint requests to BT).

ABSTRACT

Immunocytochemical studies have demonstrated that nerve fibres containing immunoreactive vasopressin project to many areas of the central nervous system. In the present investigation, the presence of immunoreactive arginine vasopressin (IR-AVP) in the hippocampus of Wistar rats was confirmed by radioimmunoassay. The vasopressin content of the dorsal hippocampus was 30.3 ± 7.3 pg IR-AVP/mg soluble protein (mean ± SEM, n=9) and that of the ventral hippocampus was 81.4 ± 8.3 pg IR-AVP/mg soluble protein (n=9), while tissue from the cerebral cortex contained no detectable vasopressin. That the immunoreactivity was due to vasopressin was confirmed by its absence in hippocampal or cortical tissue from homozygous Brattleboro rats, which are genetically unable to synthesize vasopressin.

INTRODUCTION

The hypothalamic neurones which synthesize the neurohypophysial hormones oxytocin and vasopressin project to many areas of the mammalian central nervous system (2,11). In the rat the projections to rostral regions of the brain consist primarily of fibres containing arginine vasopressin (AVP) immunoreactivity, while fibres to caudal regions and to the spinal cord usually contain immunoreactive oxytocin instead of vasopressin (1). The innervation of the hippocampus is controversial. According to Buijs (1,2), nerve fibres containing immunoreactive vasopressin (IR-AVP) reach the hippocampus by two pathways. One projection passes via the fornix into the dorsal hippocampus and continues into the ventral hippocampus (2), while the other passes through the amygdala and enters the ventral hippocampus directly (1). Sofroniew and Weindl (11) have confirmed that fibres containing IR-AVP pass through the amygdala into the ventral hippocampus, but they could not detect any fibres in the

dorsal hippocampus. Moreover, while Buijs (1) reported that the immunoreactive fibres terminated among the dendrites of the pyramidal cells, the fibres described by Sofroniew and Weindl (11) appeared to terminate in the molecular layer of the dentate gyrus and in the hilar region.

In the present study the vasopressin content of the ventral and dorsal portions of the hippocampus was measured by radioimmunoassay.

METHODS

Sample Preparation

Samples of brain tissue were obtained from 9 male Wistar rats (220-430 g) and 7 female Brattleboro rats (182-250 g) homozygous for diabetes insipidus ("HoDI rats"). The HoDI rats were determined to be homozygous by their inability to concentrate urine during dehydration. Each rat was anaesthetized (urethane 1.0-1.5 g/kg body weight, i.p.) and decapitated, and its brain was immediately removed and placed in cold saline. The hippocampi were dissected free and were divided into approximately equal dorsal and ventral portions, and a sample of similar size was taken from the dorsal surface of the cerebral cortex. The samples were kept on ice throughout the following procedures, including homogenization, extraction, and radioimmunoassay. Right and left portions of each tissue were combined, homogenized in 0.2 M acetic acid (15) with a Teflon coated pestle in a Potter-Ehlvehjem assembly and centrifuged at 15,000 g for 30 minutes. The supernatant was lyophilized and stored at -20°C. In addition to the individual samples, tissues from 6 Wistar rats (410-480 g) were combined to form a "pooled hippocampal" sample and a "pooled cortical" sample, and cortical tissue from 3 HoDI rats (185-215 g) was combined as "pooled HoDI cortex".

Acetone/petroleum ether extraction

Vasopressin was extracted from the lyophilized samples by a modification of the method of Robertson et. al. (10). Each sample was dissolved in 2.0 ml of 2.0 M acetic acid, and 200 µl was removed for protein determination (Biorad Protein Assay Kit I, with bovine gamma globulin as standard). Acetone (2.0 ml) was added to the remaining 1.8 ml to precipitate the proteins, and the sample was mixed on a Vortex mixer and centrifuged (1200 g for 50 minutes). The supernatant was decanted and saved, and the pellet was resuspended in 1.0 ml acetone and centrifuged again, the two supernatants were combined, and the pellet was discarded. Lipids were then removed by the addition of 5.0 ml of petroleum ether. The two phases were mixed on a Vortex and allowed to separate for at least one hour before the ether (upper phase) was aspirated and discarded. The thin film at the interface was allowed to remain with the lower phase.

After the addition of 100 µl of 0.2 M acetic acid, the sample was evaporated to less than its original volume under a stream of nitrogen gas to remove the acetone and any remaining petroleum ether. The sample remained in the ice bath during the evaporation. The final solution was lyophilized and stored at -20°C until assayed.

Radioimmunoassay

The radioimmunoassay was a modification of one described previously (9). The antiserum ("R-20") was obtained from an HoDI rat immunized with lysine vasopressin (LVP) conjugated to bovine serum albumin by the carbodiimide technique (6). The antiserum is specific for vasopressin, AVP being about twice as effective as LVP, and does not cross react significantly (<1%) with oxytocin, vasotocin, isotocin, or angiotensin I. The vasopressin used as a standard in the assay was the posterior pituitary extract kindly provided by Dr. R.E. Weitzman of Harbor General Hospital, Torrance, California. The extract was standardized against synthetic AVP (Spectrum). Iodinated AVP was prepared as described by Weitzman and Fisher (14), based on the Chloramine-T technique (7).

All assays were performed in triplicate. The reagents were dissolved in 0.15 M phosphate buffer (pH 7.2), and the non-specific binding was measured in tubes containing buffer in place of antiserum. Bound and unbound fractions were separated by the addition of dextran-coated charcoal. The sensitivity of the assay, calculated as the amount of hormone required to produce a 20% depression in binding, was 0.24 ± 0.02 pg (mean ± SEM), the intra-assay coefficient of variation at 1.0 pg was 3.3% (n=4), and the interassay coefficient of variation at 2.5 pg was 9.8% (n=5).

RESULTS

The amount of IR-AVP detected in the rat brain tissues is shown in Table I. Vasopressin was detected in all nine of the ventral hippocampal samples and in all but one of the nine dorsal hippocampal samples from the Wistar rats. The amount of vasopressin in the ventral hippocampus (81.4 ± 8.3 pg IR-AVP/mg soluble protein, mean ± SEM) was 2.7 times greater than in the dorsal hippocampus (30.3 ± 7.5 pg IR-AVP/mg soluble protein). In contrast to this, none of the cortical samples from the Wistar rats contained detectable vasopressin (<6.2 pg IR-AVP/mg soluble protein). No immunoreactivity was detected in any of the tissue samples from the HoDI rats, which are genetically unable to synthesize AVP (13), confirming that the immunoreactive material in the Wistar rats was in fact AVP.

TISSUE	n	IR-AVP (pg/mg soluble protein)
HoDI V. HIPP.	6	n.d.
HoDI D. HIPP.	5	n.d.
HoDI CORTEX	2	n.d.
WISTAR V. HIPP.	9	81.4 ± 8.3
WISTAR D. HIPP.	9	30.3 ± 7.5
WISTAR CORTEX	7	n.d.

TABLE I. VASOPRESSIN CONTENT OF RAT BRAIN TISSUES

All values have been corrected for extraction loss as described in the text. The values are means ± SEM. AVP was not detected (n.d.) in the Wistar cortex or in the HoDI tissues. The hippocampus was divided into ventral (V. HIPP.) and dorsal (D. HIPP.) portions. Each sample represents the tissue from one rat. Two Wistar cortex samples and four HoDI cortex samples were used to compute the correction factor, and one HoDI D. HIPP. sample was destroyed.

Synthetic AVP (11.25 pg) was added to each of 4 HoDI cortical samples and two Wistar cortical samples. Recovery of IR-AVP in these samples was 45.7 ± 4.2 (mean ± SEM, n=6), and the values in Table I have therefore been corrected appropriately. Since the AVP was added to the tissue immediately after dissection, the correction factor should compensate for the loss of hormone during all stages of tissue processing.

Normally the dissecting dish and instruments were rinsed after each dissection. One brain from an HoDI rat, however, was deliberately dissected in the saline remaining from the dissection of a Wistar rat brain to determine whether vasopressin leaking from the severed pituitary stalk could be contaminating the tissues during dissection. The tissue samples from this rat did not contain detectable vasopressin. This finding, and the absence of vasopressin in the Wistar cortical samples, indicate that contamination could not have accounted for the vasopressin detected in the Wistar hippocampal tissues.

To allow larger amounts of material to be assayed, brain tissue from several rats was combined. Pooled hippocampal tissue prepared from six male Wistar rats contained 236 pg IR-AVP/mg soluble protein (value corrected as described above), 2.9 times as much as the single ventral hippocampal samples, and

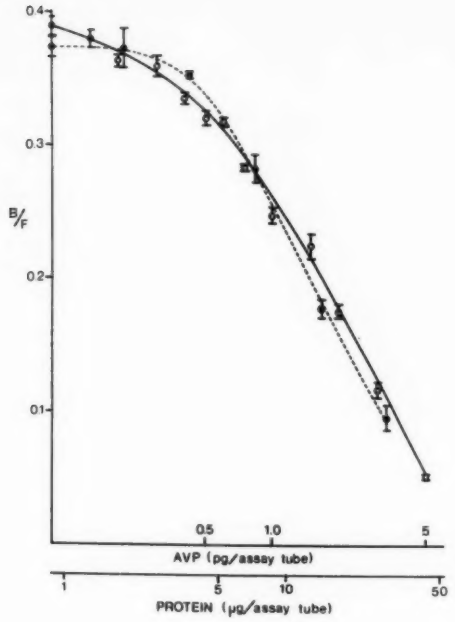


Fig. 1 Serial dilution of hippocampal tissue. The curves produced by serial dilution of the AVP standard (open circles) and of the pooled Wistar hippocampal tissue (closed circles) are shown. The ordinate shows the ratio of bound to free radioactivity, and the abscissae represent the amount of AVP standard or of tissue (expressed in µg soluble protein/assay tube). The relation between the two abscissae is arbitrary and was chosen to facilitate comparison. Values are plotted as means ± SEM, n=3).

pooled cortical tissue from the same rats contained 26.3 pg IR-AVP/mg soluble protein, even though IR-AVP was not detectable in the single cortical samples. Pooled cortical tissue from three HoDI rats failed to yield detectable IR-AVP. The curve produced by serial dilution of the pooled tissue was parallel to that produced by serial dilution of the AVP standard (Fig. 1), as would be expected if the immunoreactive material in the tissue was immunologically identical to AVP.

DISCUSSION

Radioimmunoassay of rat brain tissue confirmed that IR-AVP is present in the hippocampus and indicated that the ventral portion of the hippocampus contains more of this peptide than does the dorsal portion. This finding is consistent with the reports by Buijs (1,2), which suggest that the immunoreactive fibres project primarily but not exclusively to the ventral hippocampus, but it is not in agreement with the work of Sofroniew and Weindl (11), who found the dorsal hippocampus to be devoid of fibres containing vasopressin. The discrepancy between the findings of Buijs and those of Sofroniew and Weindl may be due to differences in the specificity of their antisera. Sternberger (12) has suggested that the immunoreactivity demonstrated by immunocytochemistry may not be due to the AVP nonapeptide itself but to larger fragments of the AVP precursor. The fibres described by Buijs (1,2) as passing through the fornix to the pyramidal cell layer were found primarily but not exclusively in the ventral hippocampus and apparently contain a fragment of the AVP precursor which does not react with the antiserum used by Sofroniew and Weindl (11). The fibres passing through the amygdala to the dentate gyrus however, are found only in the ventral hippocampus (11) and contain material that can be detected by either antiserum.

It is not clear why the pooled hippocampal tissue contained more IR-AVP than the individual samples. The rats from which the pooled tissue was obtained were older than those used for the individual samples, and analysis of the data from the individual samples suggested that tissues from older rats contain more IR-AVP than do tissues from young rats, but the difference was not sufficient to explain the quantity of IR-AVP in the pooled sample. The IR-AVP found in the pooled cortical sample is also surprising, although both Dogterom et. al. (3) and Hawthorn et. al. (8) reported small amounts of IR-AVP in rat cortical tissue. Immunoreactive fibres have been reported in the entorrhinal cortex (2), but the tissue in the present study was taken from the dorsal surface of the cortex, which appears to be devoid of such fibres.

Previous reports of immunoassayable AVP in the rat hippocampus have not been entirely in agreement either with each other or with the present study. George and Jacobowitz (4) were unable to detect any IR-AVP in the hippocampus, or in any other extrahypothalamic tissue, but their assay was not sensitive enough to measure the levels reported here. Using more sensitive assays, Hawthorn et. al. (8) found 27 pg IR-AVP/mg total protein in the whole hippocampus and Dogterom et. al. (3) reported 30 pg IR-AVP/mg dry weight and 58 pg IR-AVP/mg dry weight respectively in the "posterior" and "anterior" portions of the dorsal hippocampus. Exact comparisons with the present study are impossible because of differences in the way the

results are expressed, but the amount of IR-AVP detected by Hawthorn et. al. (8) appears to be about four fold greater than in the present study, and the amount reported by Dogterom et. al. (3) is at least 10 times as great. Both in the present study and in the report by Dogterom (3) the immunoreactive material was not present in HoDI rats and must therefore be derived from the AVP precursor, but it is not certain that the material consisted exclusively of AVP itself. It is likely that mammalian tissues contain more than one AVP-like molecule - two immunoreactive variants of AVP containing 11 amino acids have recently been reported (5) - and antisera with different specificities for these molecules will therefore measure different amounts of immunoreactivity. Further studies will be required to characterize completely the immunoreactive molecule(s) in the hippocampus.

REFERENCES

1. Buijs, R.M. (1980). Immunocytochemical demonstration of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat brain by light and electron microscopy. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 28:357-360.

2. Buijs, R.M., Swaab, D.F., Dogterom, J. and van Leeuwen, F.W. (1978). Intra and extrahypothalamic vasopressin and oxytocin pathways in the rat. Cell Tissue Research 192: 423-433.

3. Dogterom, J., Snijdewint, F.G.M. and Buijs, R.M. (1978). The distribution of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat brain. Neurosci. Lett. 9:341-346.

4. George, J.M. and Jacobowitz, D.M. (1975). Localization of vasopressin in discrete areas of the rat hypothalamus. Brain Res. 93:363-366.

5. Gitelman, H.J., Klapper, D.G., Alderman, F.R. and Blythe, W.B. (1980). Ala-Gly- and Val-Asp-[Arg^8]-vasopressin: bovine storage forms of arginine vasopressin with natriuretic activity. Science 207:893-896.

6. Goodfriend, T.L., Levine, L. and Fasman, G.D. (1964). Antibodies to bradykinin and angiotensin: a use of carbodiimides in immunology. Science 144:1344-1346.

7. Greenwood, F.C. and Hunter, W.M. (1963). The preparation of ^{131}I-labelled human growth hormone of high specific activity. Biochem. J. 89:114-123.

8. Hawthorn, J., Ang, V.T.Y. and Jenkins, J.S. (1980). Localization of vasopressin in the rat brain. Brain Res. 197:75-81.

9. Ledsome, J.R., Wilson, N. and Ngsee, J. (1982). Time course of changes in plasma vasopressin during atrial distension. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 60:1210-1218.

10. Robertson, G.L., Mahr, E.A., Athar, S. and Sinha, T. (1973). Development and clinical application of a new method for the radioimmunoassay of arginine vasopressin in human plasma. J. Clin. Invest. 52:2340-2352.

11. Sofroniew, M.V. and Weindl, A. (1981). Central nervous system distribution of vasopressin, oxytocin, and neurophysin. In: Martinez, J.L., Jr.,Jensen, R.A., Messing, R.B., Rigter, H. and McGaugh, J.L. (eds.) Endogenous peptides and learning and memory processes. Academic Press, New York, p. 327-369.

12. Sternberger, L.A. (1982). Transition of immunocytochemistry from an antomical to a biochemical science: evolution of the concept of neurotypy. Neuroscience 7:2937-2947.

13. Valtin, H., Sawyer, W.H. and Sokol, H.W. (1965). Neurohypophyseal principles in rats homozygous and heterozygous for hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Endocrinology 77:701-706.

14. Weitzman, R.E. and Fisher, D.A. (1976). Mono and diiodinated arginine vasopressin: antibody and membrane binding studies. Proc. Intl. Congr. Endocrinol. 5th, Hamburg, Germany, 1976.

15. Wilson, B. and Smith, M. (1969). Isolation and amino acid sequence of neurohypophyseal hormones of Pacific chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 13:412-424.

Accepted 20/10/83

Neuropeptides 4 : 73-86, 1983

NEUROHYPOPHYSIAL PEPTIDES AND THE HIPPOCAMPUS. II. EXCITATION OF RAT HIPPOCAMPAL NEURONES BY OXYTOCIN AND VASOPRESSIN APPLIED IN VITRO

B. E. Tiberiis, H. McLennan and Nadine Wilson

Department of Physiology
University of British Columbia
Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6T 1W5 (Reprint requests to BT)

ABSTRACT

Neurohypophysial peptides were applied by superfusion to rat hippocampal slices. The peptides, arginine vasopressin, lysine vasopressin, arginine vasotocin and oxytocin, increased the activity of 88% of spontaneously active cells in the CA1 region and induced firing in many neurones that were not spontaneously active. The peptide sensitive cells appeared to be pyramidal cells rather than interneurones. The four peptides were found to be of roughly equivalent potency, producing a reversible, dose-dependent response in the range 10^{-9} to 10^{-6}M. Most of the cells were tested with more than one peptide and were always found to respond either to all or to none of them. The analogue [7-glycine]oxytocin and the deamino, dicarba derivatives of oxytocin and vasopressin were about as active as the parent compounds, but the oxytocin fragment prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide had no effect, and desglycinamide vasopressin was extremely weak. Responses to the peptides could be blocked by "specific" antagonists. The results suggest that all of the peptides are acting upon a single class of receptor.

INTRODUCTION

The neurohypophysial (NHP) peptides oxytocin and vasopressin are reported to be involved in many aspects of brain function, including catecholamine (16) and serotonin (2) turnover, the retention of conditioned behaviour (5) and the response to fever (9). In some experiments oxcytocin has the same effect as vasopressin (28); in others it has the opposite effect (5) or may be relatively inactive (31). Several studies (2,14,16) have implicated the hippocampus in the effects of the

NHP peptides. The evidence that nerve fibres containing immunoreactive vasopressin project to the hippocampus was discussed in the preceding article (29). Hippocampal fibres containing immunoreactive oxytocin have been reported by Buijs and Swaab (6), but they are not as numerous as those containing vasopressin, at least in the ventral hippocampus, and their existence could not be confirmed by Sofroniew and Weindl (27).

Unpublished experiments from this laboratory have shown that hippocampal neurones could be excited by vasopressin applied iontophoretically in vivo, but the results were erratic, and a detailed study of analogues and antagonists using this method was impossible. In the work described in the present paper, we have studied the effects of the NHP peptides on individual neurones in slices of rat hippocampus by adding the peptides to the bathing medium.

METHODS

Hippocampal slices were prepared from 41 male Wistar rats (160-360 g) and from two female Brattleboro rats (180-190 g). The Brattleboro rats were determined to be homozygous for diabetes insipidus by their inability to concentrate urine during dehydration. Each rat was decapitated, its brain was removed, and one hippocampus was quickly dissected free and cut into 400 μm transverse slices, approximately in the plane of the hippocampal lamella (26), on a McIlwain tissue chopper. The slices were immediately transferred to a nylon net in an acrylic recording chamber. The lower surface of each slice was in contact with a thin film of oxygenated (95% O_2/5% CO_2) medium that flowed along the bottom of the chamber at a constant rate (about 0.5 ml/minute), and the upper surface was exposed to the humidified O_2/CO_2 mixture. The chamber was maintained at a constant temperature of 33°C. The oxygenated medium, and media with added peptides, were stored in plastic containers and allowed to flow by gravity into the recording chamber. The basic medium contained (mM): NaCl 124, KCl 5, $NaHCO_3$ 26, $NaHPO_4$ 1.25, $MgSO_4$ 2, glucose 10, and $CaCl_2$ 2. In some experiments the peptides were dissolved directly in the medium. In others the lyophilized peptides were first dissolved in 20-100 μl of acidified saline (1.0 mM HCl in 140 mM NaCl), and the acid solution was then diluted 500-1000 fold with medium and neutralized (1.0 mM NaOH in 140 mM NaCl). All control and peptide solutions were acidified and neutralized in the same way in any given experiment. The peptides included arginine vasopressin ("AVP", Sigma, grade VIII), lysine vasopressin ("LVP", Sigma, grade IV), arginine vasotocin ("AVT", Spectrum), oxytocin ("OXT", Sigma), [1-deamino-1,6-dicarba]arginine vasopressin ("ddAVP", Beckman), [1-deamino-1,6-dicarba]oxytocin ("ddOT", Beckman), prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide ("PLG", Beckman), and somatostatin ("SST", Serono). Dr. M. Manning of the Medical College of

Ohio, Toledo, Ohio, kindly provided AVP, [desglycinamide-8-arginine]vasopressin ("DGAVP"), [7-glycine]oxytocin ("Gly^7OT"), [1-(ß-mercapto-ß,ß-cyclopentamethylenepropionic acid),2-(O-methyl)tyrosine]arginine-vasopressin ("$d(CH_2)_5$ Tyr(Me)AVP"), and [1-(ß-mercapto-ß,ß-cyclopentamethylenepropionic acid),2-(O-methyl)-D-tyrosine,4-valine]arginine-vasopressin ("$d(CH_2)_5$-D-Tyr(Me)VAVP").

The response to the peptides was monitored by extracellular unit recording, using 4M NaCl filled glass micropipettes (0.5-4.0 M Ω) positioned in the stratum pyramidale of the CA1 region. A platinum wire running the length of the recording chamber served as the reference electrode. A bipolar stimulating electrode (62 µ twisted Nichrome wire), positioned in the Schaffer collateral/commissural pathway, was used to study evoked responses.

RESULTS

The four NHP peptides - AVP, LVP, AVT and oxytocin - had a pronounced excitatory effect when applied onto rat hippocampal slices (Fig. 1). The effect was dose dependent when the peptides were applied in concentrations of 10^{-9} to 10^{-6} M (Fig. 2). Not all cells responded to the peptides (see below), and some that appeared to respond were rejected from further study for such technical reasons as small spike amplitude or excessive background noise. The data below are based on a study of 57 cells that responded unambiguously to repeated applications of peptide.

The effects of the four peptides were qualitatively and quantitatively similar. Most neurones were tested with more than one of these peptides and in all cases responded either to all of the peptides tested or to none of them. No cell was found which responded to one NHP peptide but failed to respond to another. By contrast somatostatin (SST) appeared to affect a different population of cells. One cell responded to both SST and oxytocin, two cells sensitive to the NHP peptides failed to respond to SST, and one cell insensitive to AVP was excited by SST (Fig. 3A).

Several synthetic analogues of the NHP peptides were also tested. PLG, an oxytocin fragment known to potentiate the behavioural effects of L-Dopa (15), was found to be totally inactive in tests on four cells sensitive to oxytocin and to AVT (Fig. 3B). The analogue Gly^7OT, which is reported to be active at oxytocin receptors but not at vasopressin receptors (20), was tested on four peptide sensitive cells and was found to be a potent agonist (Fig. 4), but DGAVP, tested on two peptide sensitive cells, produced only a very weak excitation of one cell (Fig. 4A) and failed to excite the other. The oxytocin analogue ddOT was found to be about as effective an

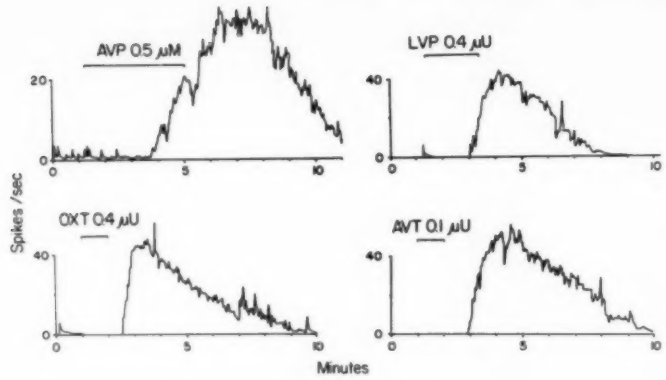


Fig. 1 Effect of NHP peptides on hippocampal neurones in vitro. The firing rate is indicated on the ordinate in spikes per second and time on the abscissa in minutes. Medium was allowed to flow past the slice continuously; during the period indicated by the horizontal bars, medium containing the peptide was substituted for the control medium. The concentration of the peptide is indicated above the bar.

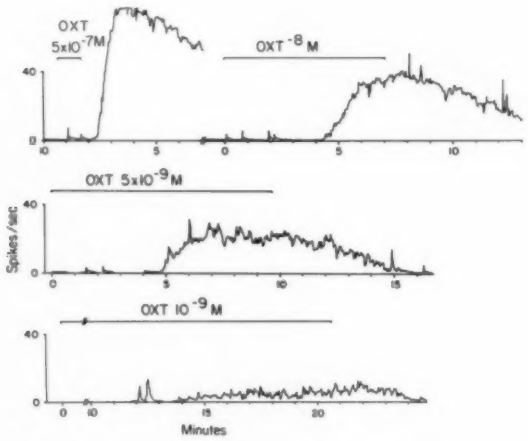


Fig. 2 Response of a hippocampal neurone to low concentrations of oxytocin. The four responses were recorded from the same cell. The response was both stronger and more rapid at higher concentrations.

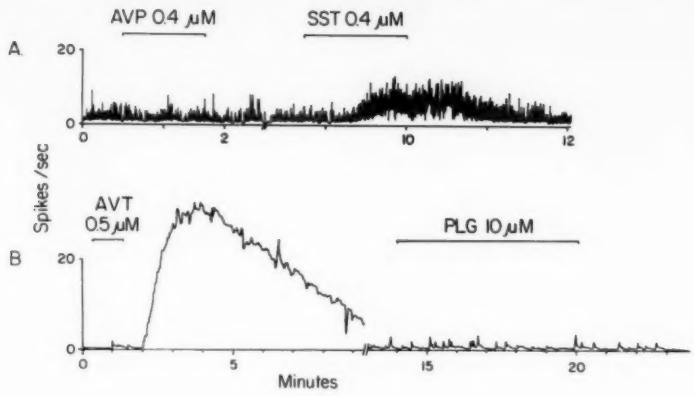


Fig. 3 Effect of SST and PLG on hippocampal neurones. A. The effect of SST on a neurone insensitive to AVP. B. Failure of an AVT- and oxytocin-sensitive neurone to respond to PLG.

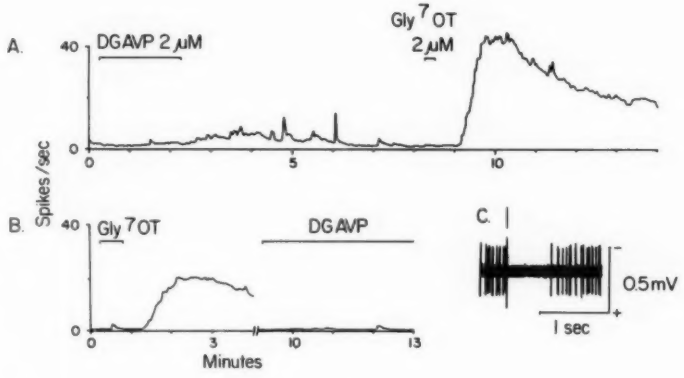


Fig. 4 Effect of Gly^7OT and DGAVP on hippocampal neurones. A. Tracing from a cell which responded to oxytocin and to Gly^7OT but which responded only weakly to DGAVP. B. Tracing from a neurone which responded to Gly^7OT but not to DGAVP. C. Stimulation of the Schaffer collateral/commissural pathway resulted in an inhibition of the Gly^7OT induced activity of the cell in trace B. Two sweeps are superimposed.

agonist as oxytocin. This analogue is protected against enzymatic attack at the N-terminus, where it lacks an amino group, and at the disulfide bond, which is replaced by a dicarba ($-CH_2-CH_2-$) linkage. An aminopeptidase activity said to be specific for oxytocin has been found in rat brain tissue (7), but its ability to activate or inactivate oxytocin in the hippocampal slice would appear to be minimal. The equivalent AVP analogue, ddAVP, was also active (1 cell), but its activity was not compared to that of AVP.

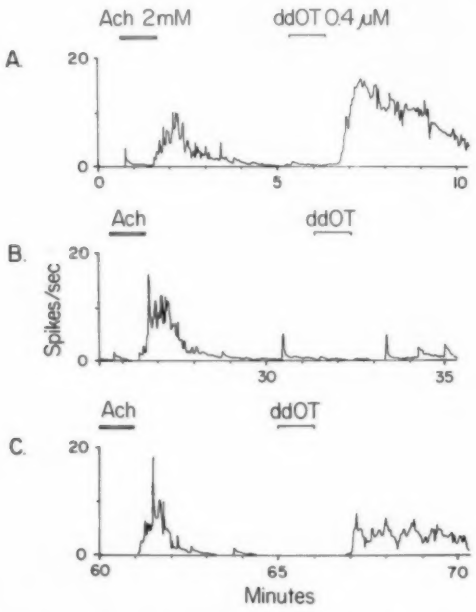


Fig. 5 Response to ddOT blocked by $d(CH_2)_5$ Tyr(Me)AVP. The three tracings are from the same cell, before (A), during (B), and after (C) exposure to the antagonist at a concentration of 0.1 µM. The antagonist was applied for 10 min before the start of B and had been discontinued 20 min prior to the start of C. The response to ddOT, but not that to acetylcholine (ACh), was almost completely blocked by the antagonist. Partial recovery from the effects of the antagonist is apparent in C.

The response to all of the NHP peptides could be blocked by prior application of the antagonist $d(CH_2)_5$Tyr(Me)AVP. The specificity of the antagonist is apparent in Fig. 5: prior application of the antagonist at a concentration of 0.1 µM almost completely blocked the response to 0.4 µM ddOT but had no effect on the response to 2 mM acetylcholine. The

antagonist was also tested against AVP, LVP, AVT and oxytocin and was effective against each of these peptides. A second antagonist, $d(CH_2)_5$-D-Tyr(Me)VAVP, was tested against AVP, oxytocin, ddOT and Gly^7OT (Fig. 6). Like $d(CH_2)_5$Tyr(Me) AVP, this antagonist consistently blocked the effect of the peptides but not that of acetylcholine. The two antagonists were tested on a total of 15 cells and always blocked the responses to all of the peptides.

Repeated brief applications of peptide did not cause peptide-sensitive cells to become less rsponsive, provided that the firing rate of the cell was allowed to return to control levels between applications. When subjected to longer applications of peptide however, the cells lost their sensitivities rather quickly. As can be seen in Fig. 7, a cell whose response to oxytocin declined during superfusion thereafter was insensitive to AVP as well, a finding that suggests that both peptides act on the same receptor.

Few spontaneously active cells were encountered in the slice preparations, but 7 of 8 spontaneously active cells tested (88 %) were peptide sensitive. Most of the peptide-sensitive cells included in this study had little or no spontaneous activity but could be induced to fire by an application of peptide - the cells were discovered by exposing the slices to one of the peptides and then searching for active cells. The peptide-sensitive cells were located in stratum pyramidale of area CA1, and stimulation of the Schaffer collateral/ commissural pathway resulted in a 200-600 msec inhibition of their peptide-induced activity (Fig. 4C) indicating that they were pyramidal cells rather than interneurones (18). No peptide-sensitive cells were found in areas CA3 or CA4 or in the dentate gyrus, but these regions were not explored extensively. There was no obvious difference in responsiveness between slices from the ventral hippocampus, where most hippocampal fibres containing immunoreactive vasopressin are found (27), and those from the dorsal hippocampus. As reported previously by Mühlethaler et. al. (22), the peptide sensitivity of the cells does not depend on prior exposure of the rat to AVP, since sices from homozygous Brattleboro rats, which are genetically unable to synthesize vasopressin (30), were as responsive as those from Wistar rats.

DISCUSSION

The present study demonstrates that oxytocin and vasopressin can cause reversible, dose-dependent excitations of neurones in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus and that the excitations can be prevented by substances that block NHP peptide receptors. Excitation of rat hippocampal neurones by vasopressin applied *in vitro* has been reported previously by Mühlethaler et al. (22), and the present study confirms their

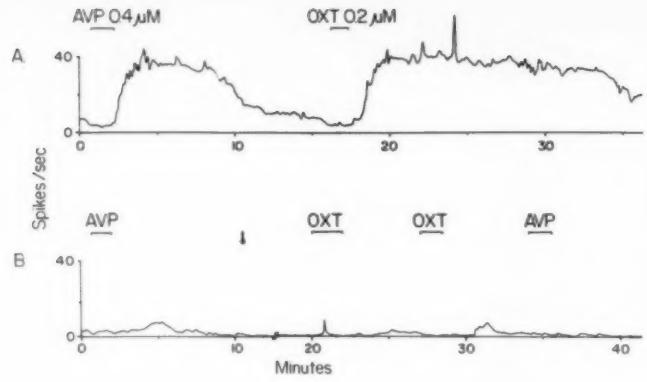


Fig. 6 Response to AVP and to OXT blocked by $d(CH_2)_5$-D-Tyr(Me)VAVP. The response of a cell to 0.4 μM AVP and to 0.2 μM OXT before (A) and during (B) application of $d(CH_2)_5$-D-Tyr(Me)VAVP is shown. The antagonist was applied at a concentration of 0.04 μM for 5 min before the start of trace B and was discontinued at the time indicated by the arrow.

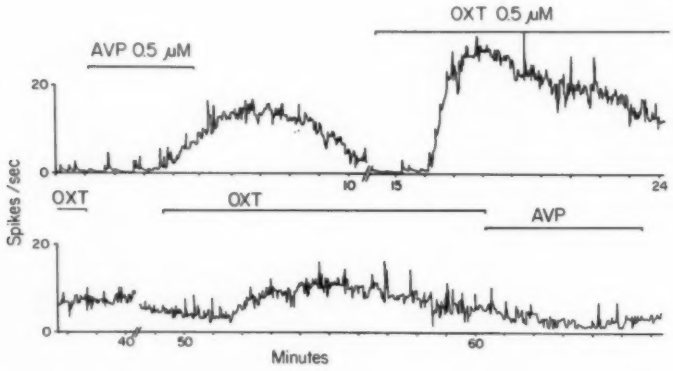


Fig. 7 Decline in responsiveness of a cell subjected to continuous exposure to oxytocin. There is a 14 min gap between the end of the upper and the start of the lower tracing. The effect of a 25 min application of oxytocin is shown; the response to oxytocin began to decline within 5-6 min. The slice was then washed with control medium for 10 min (min 39-49; note discontinuity in the time scale), but the cell thereafter remained relatively unresponsive to both oxytocin and AVP. This cell had previously responded consistently to repeated brief applications of oxytocin and AVP.

findings. The two reports are in agreement that AVP, LVP and oxytocin excite CA1 cells, that DGAVP is weak or inactive, that $d(CH_2)_5$Tyr(Me)AVP blocks the effect of vasopressin and that slices from Brattleboro rats respond as readily as do those from normal rats. The earlier study (22) was confined to the ventral hippocampus, but the work reported here suggests that neurones in the dorsal hippocampus may be equally sensitive to the peptides.

The fact that the NHP peptides were found to excite cells under experimental conditions does not, however, prove that the physiological function of the peptides is excitatory. Inhibitions would not have been detected in the present experiment because of the low level of spontaneous activity, but Dreifuss and Mühlethaler found in a preliminary study (13) that vasopressin depressed the firing rate of some hippocampal neurones and excited others when the activity of the cells was monitored by intracellular electrodes. This is in contrast to their extracellular studies (22) described above, in which vasopressin produced only excitations despite high background rates of spontaneous activity. A similar situation exists in regard to SST, which was found to excite hippocampal neurones in the present experiments and in a study by Dodd and Kelly (12) but which inhibited them in the experiments reported by Pittman and Siggins (23). Whatever the reason for these discrepancies, it is probably best to interpret the peptide-induced changes in firing rate as indicating only that the tissue possesses peptide receptors, not as establishing any physiological function for the peptides.

The nature of the receptors on the CA1 neurones is not entirely clear. Mammalian NHP peptide receptors are traditionally divided into four types according to their bioactivity. Vasopressin acts primarily on the vasopressor (VP or V_1) receptor and on the antidiuretic (AD or V_2) receptor, while oxytocin affects the uterotonic receptors and those of the mammary gland (4). A fifth type of receptor, the HF-R or PA vasopressin receptor, has recently been described (8,10); it is involved in the release of haematological factors and is thought to be located in the central nervous system (10). The antagonist $d(CH_2)_5$Tyr(Me)AVP (17) blocks the VP but not the AD vasopressin receptors and also prevents the uterotonic response to oxytocin. Unlike $d(CH_2)_5$Tyr(Me)AVP, $d(CH_2)_5$-D-Tyr(Me)VAVP is an effective antagonist at both the VP and the AD receptors (21), but its effect on oxytocin receptors has not been reported. In accord with these criteria, the hippocampal response to AVP may be mediated by the VP receptor, but it could not be due to the AD receptor since it was blocked by $d(CH_2)_5$Tyr(Me)AVP. An action at the HF-R receptor is also unlikely, since Mühlethaler et al. (22) report that CA1 neurones responded only weakly to [1-deamino-8-D-arginine]vasopressin (dDAVP), an agonist active at both the AD

and the HF-R receptors (8,25). The effects of oxytocin and its analogues ddOT and Gly^7OT did not result from an action on vasopressin receptors - Gly^7OT is inactive at VP and AD receptors (20) and oxytocin is inactive at HF-R receptors (8) - but may have involved oxytocin receptors such as the uterine or mammary gland receptors. A simpler explanation however may be that oxytocin and vasopressin act upon the same population of receptors. This interpretation is supported by the fact that the hippocampal neurones were never found to distinguish between the two peptides; cells responding to either of them were always found to be about equally responsive to the other. The demonstration that continuous treatment with oxytocin desensitized a cell to both oxytocin and vasopressin also suggests a common receptor for the two. If this hypothesis is correct, the rat hippocampus must contain an NHP peptide receptor different from the five types defined above. There have been several reports indicating that mammalian tissues contain additional types of peptide receptor - including at least three subtypes of vasopressor receptor (1), an AVT specific receptor (19), a receptor sensitive to desglycinamide vasopressin (24), and a PLG sensitive receptor (15) - but none of these have yet been described in sufficient detail. The broad specificity of the putative hippocampal receptor is similar to that of the NHP peptide receptor in the nervous system of the snail (3), which also responds to oxytocin, AVP, LVP and AVT but not to PLG or to desglycinamide vasopressin.

The hippocampus forms much of the lower surface of the lateral ventricles of the rat, and the excitation of hippocampal CA1 cells by vasopressin might therefore seem to suggest a mechanism for the reported ability of intracerebroventricular injections of vasopressin to increase retention of conditioned behaviour (5). Such a suggestion, however, is not supported by the peptide specificity observed in the present experiment, since oxytocin, which was as effective as vasopressin in stimulating CA1 cells, usually has an effect opposite to that of vasopressin on conditioned behaviour (5). Furthermore, DGAVP, which mimics AVP in promoting retention of conditioned behaviour (11), had little effect on CA1 cells <u>in vitro</u>.

As discussed in the preceding article (29), there appear to be two projections by which fibres containing immunoreactive AVP reach the hippocampus, one to the pyramidal cells and one to the dentate gyrus, and these paths may contain slightly different AVP-like molecules. The two paths may also differ in their effects, since the excitation of hippocampal neurones by AVP was found in the present study to be confined to the pyramidal cells, while the ability of AVP to release serotonin from hippocampal slices is reported to be confined to the dentate gyrus (2).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was supported by the British Columbia Health Care Research Foundation and by the Medical Research Council of Canada. We wish to thank Dr. M. Manning of the Medical College of Ohio, Toledo, Ohio, for providing the vasopressin analogues.

REFERENCES

1. Altura, B. (1975). Dose-response relationships for arginine vasopressin and synthetic analogs on three types of rat blood vessels: possible evidence for regional differences in vasopressin receptor sites within a mammal. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 193:413-423.

2. Auerbach, S. and Lipton, P. (1982). Vasopressin augments depolarization-induced release and synthesis of serotonin in hippocampal slices. J Neurosci. 2:477-482.

3. Barker, J.L., Ifshin, M.S. and Gainer, H. (1975). Studies on bursting pacemaker potential activity in molluscan neurons. III. Effects of hormones. Brain Res. 84: 501-513.

4. Berde, B. and Boissonnas, R.A. (1966). Synthetic analogues and homologues of the posterior pituitary homones. In: Harris, G.W. and Donovan, B.T. (eds.) The pituitary gland. Butterworths, London, p. 624-661.

5. Bohus, B., Kovács, G.L. and de Wied, D. (1978). Oxytocin, vasopressin, and memory: opposite effects on consolidation and retrieval processes. Brain Res. 157:414-417.

6. Buijs, R.M. and Swaab, D.F. (1979). Immuno-electron microscopial demonstration of vasopressin and oxytocin synapses in the limbic system of the rat. Cell Tissue Res. 204:355-365.

7. Burbach, J.P.H. and de Wied, D. (1981). Memory effects and brain proteolysis of neurohypophyseal hormones. In: Schlesinger, D.H. (ed.) Neurohypophyseal peptide hormones and other biologically active peptides. Elsevier, New York, p. 69-87.

8. Cash, J.D., Gader, A.M.A., Mulder, J.L. and Cort, J.H. (1978). Structure-activity relations of the fibrinolytic response to vasopressin in man. Clin. Sci. Molec. Med. 54:403-409.

9. Cooper, K.E., Kasting, N.W., Lederis, K. and Veale, W.L. (1979). Evidence supporting a role for endogenous vasopressin in natural suppression of fever in the sheep. J. Physiol. (Lond.) 295:33-45.

10. Cort, J.H., Fischman, A.J., Dodds, W.J., Rand, J.H. and Schwartz, I.L. (1981). New category of vasopressin receptor in the central nervous system. Intl. J. Peptide Protein Res. 17:14-22.

11. de Wied, D. (1980). Peptides and adaptive behaviour. In: de Wied, D. and van Keep, P.A. (eds.) Hormones and the brain. University Park Press, Baltimore, p. 103-113.

12. Dodd, J. and Kelly, J.S. (1978). Is somatostatin an excitatory transmitter in the hippocampus? Nature 273: 674-675.

13. Dreifuss, J.J. and Mühlethaler, M. (1981). Vasopressin-induced modulation of firing rate in hippocampal slices. J. Physiol. (Lond.) 318:18P.

14. Huston, J.P. and Jakobartl, L. (1977). Evidence for selective susceptibility of hippocampus to spreading depression induced by vasopressin. Neurosci. Lett. 6: 69-72.

15. Kastin, A.J., Plotnikoff, N.P., Schally, A.V. and Sandman, C.A. (1976). Endocrine and CNS effects of hypothalamic peptides and MSH. In: Ehrenpreis, S. and Kopin, I.J. (eds.) Reviews of Neuroscience. vol. 2. Raven Press, New York, p. 111-148.

16. Kovács, G.L., Bohus, B., Versteeg, D.H.G., de Kloet, E.R. and de Wied, D. (1979). Effect of oxytocin and vasopressin on memory consolidation: sites of action and catecholaminergic correlates after local microinjection into limbic-midbrain structures. Brain Res. 175:303-314.

17. Kruszynski, M., Lammek, B., Manning, M., Seto, J., Halder, J. and Sawyer, W.H. (1980). [1-(β-Mercapto-β,β-cyclopentamethylenepropionic acid),2-(O-methyl)tyrosine]arginine-vasopressin and [1-(β-Mercapto-β,β-cyclopentamethylenepropionic acid)]arginine-vasopressin, two highly potent antagonists of the vasopressin response to arginine-vasopressin. J. Med. Chem. 23:364-368.

18. Lee, H.K.,Dunwiddie, T. and Hoffer, B. (1980). Electrophysiological interactions of enkephalins with neuronal circuitry in the rat hippocampus. II. Effects on interneuron excitability. Brain Res. 184:331-342.

19. Logan, A. and Weatherhead, B. (1981). Effects of α-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and [8-arginine]-vasotocin upon melanogenesis in hair follicle melanocytes *in vitro*. J. Endocrinol. 91:501-507.

20. Lowbridge, J., Manning, M., Halder, J. and Sawyer, W.H. (1977). Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of [4-Threonine, 7-glycine] oxytocin, [1(L-2-Hydroxy-3-mercaptopropanoic acid),4-threonine,7-glycine]oxytocin, (Hydroxy[Thr^4,Gly^7]oxytocin), and [7-Glycine] oxytocin, peptides with high oxytocic-antidiuretic selectivity. J. Med. Chem. 20:120-123.

21. Manning, M., Olma, A., Klis, W.A. and Kolodziejczyk, A.M. (1982). Design of more potent antagonists of the antidiuretic responses to arginine-vasopressin. J. Med. Chem. 25:45-50.

22. Mühlethaler, M., Dreifuss, J.J. and Gähwiler, B.H. (1982). Vasopressin excites hippocampal neurones. Nature 296: 749-751.

23. Pittman, Q.J. and Siggins, G.R. (1981). Somatostatin hyperpolarizes hippocampal pyramidal cells *in vitro*. Brain Res. 221:402-408.

24. Raemakers, F., Rigter, H. and Leonard, B.E. (1977). Parallel changes in behaviour and hippocampal serotonin metabolism in rats following treatment with desglycinamide lysine vasopressin. Brain Res. 120:485-492.

25. Sawyer, W.H., Grzonka, Z. and Manning, M. (1981). Neurohypophysial peptides - design of tissue-specific agonists and antagonists. Molec. Cell Endocrinol. 22: 117-134.

26. Skrede, K.K. and Westgaard, R.H. (1971). The transverse hippocampal slice: a well-defined cortical structure maintained *in vitro*. Brain Res. 35:589-593.

27. Sofroniew, M.V. and Weindl, A. (1981). Central nervous system distribution of vasopressin, oxytocin, and neurophysin. In: Martinez, J.L., Jr., Jensen, R.A., Messing, R.B., Rigter, H. and McGaugh, J.L. (eds.) Endogenous peptides and learning and memory processes. Academic Press, New York, p. 327-369.

28. Starr, M.S. (1982). Influence of peptides on ^{3}H-dopamine release from superfused rat striatal slices. Neurochem. Intl. 4:233-240.

29. Tiberiis, B.E., Wilson, N. and McLennan, H. (1983). Neurohypophysial peptides and the hippocampus. I. Vasopressin immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus. Neuropeptides (this issue).

30. Valtin, H., Sawyer, W.H. and Sokol, H.W. (1965). Neurohypophyseal principles in rats homozygous and heterozygous for hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Endocrinology 77:701-706.

31. Walter, R., Hoffman, P.L., Flexner, J.B. and Flexner, L.B. (1975). Neurohypophyseal hormones, analogs, and fragments: their effect on puromycin induced amnesia. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA) 72:4180-4184.

Accepted 20/10/83

Neuropeptides 4 : 87-98, 1983

ENKEPHALIN-LIKE IMMUNOREACTIVITY IN *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*

M. Pagés, F. Jiménez*, A. Ferrús*, E. Peralta, G. Ramírez* and E. Gelpí

Unidad de Neuroquímica Analítica, Instituto de Química Bio-Orgánica, CSIC, c/ Jorge Girona Salgado s/n, Barcelona-34, and *Centro de Biología Molecular, CSIC-UAM, Canto Blanco, Madrid-34, Spain. (reprint requests to M.P.).

ABSTRACT

Enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons have been identified in the central nervous system of the fruit fly *Drosophila melanogaster* by immunocytochemical techniques. Analyses of fly extracts by high performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay show a relatively complex pattern of immunoreactive compounds. The most prominent among them has chromatographic properties similar to those of met-enkephalin from which can, however, be distinguished by high-resolution chromatographic techniques.

INTRODUCTION

Enkephalins appear to act as neurotransmitters or neuromodulators in the nervous system of numerous animal species (1-3). While their presence in vertebrates is well documented (3-5),data available for invertebrates are scarce and for the most part obtained by immunocytochemical techniques (6,7). It is generally accepted that the relative simplicity of the invertebrate nervous system makes it a good model for studying peptide neurobiology at the cellular level. Thus, it would seem of interest to ascertain whether opiate peptides, identical or related to those found in higher species, occur also in invertebrates, and, at a later stage, to study the regulation of the expression of genes coding for these neuropeptides. For this reason, we have investigated the presence of these compounds in the fruit fly *Drosophila melanogaster*, an organism easily amenable to genetic analysis.

Immunocytochemistry has the obvious advantage of showing the compounds of interest *in situ* providing a direct morphological evidence of their presence. However, this technique, even in

its more sophisticated form, does not allow an unequivocal identification of the molecular species being visualized. Therefore, it is a definite advantage to combine immunocytochemistry with specific analytical techniques, which may shed more light on the chemical identity of the immunoreactive compounds. This cautionary approach may be specially relevant when dealing with a relatively complex family of closely related peptides such as enkephalins (8-11). We have chosen to combine high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with radioimmunoassay (RIA) in order to be able to detect the cross-reaction of the antibodies (raised against vertebrate enkephalin) with any peptide(s) structurally akin to enkephalins which might be present in the tissue extracts (12). The present report attempts a correlation between the enkephalin-like immunoreactivity observed in some neurons of the central nervous system of *D. melanogaster*, and the patterns of immunoreactive compounds detected by HPLC.

METHODS

Drosophila stocks

Fly cultures were kept at 25°C, under standard conditions. For histological studies a *cn bw* homozygous strain, resulting in white color eyes, was used in order to eliminate the eye pigment-induced fluorescence. For HPLC determinations normal or *cn bw* flies were used with identical results.

Immunocytochemistry

Flies were fixed overnight, at 4°C, in 4% paraformaldehyde in phosphate-buffered saline, pH 7 (PBS), washed in 30% sucrose-PBS for 24 hr and sectioned in a cryostat at 10 μm. Sections were incubated with met-or leu-enkephalin antibodies (Immuno-Nuclear Corp.), diluted 1/1000 in a mixture of PBS-0.3% Triton X-100-1 mg/ml bovine serum albumin, at 4°C, for 18 hr, and then washed twice with PBS. Anti-enkephalin reactivity was localized by further incubation in goat FITC-IgG anti-rabbit IgG (Cappel) diluted 1/30 in the above buffer, for 30 min, with two final washes in PBS. Sections were finally mounted in glycerol-PBS (9:1,v/v).

Preparation of fly extracts

Adult flies (head plus thorax) were pulverized in liquid nitrogen in a mortar and homogenized in 10 vol of a solution containing 1 M acetic acid, 20 mM HCl, 0.1% mercaptoethanol and 1 mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. After centrifugation at 100,000 g, for 30 min, the supernatant was further deproteinized with 10% trichloroacetic acid (TCA). Following a second centrifugation the supernatant was extracted with ether to remove TCA (13). The samples were then lyophilized, dissolved in 0.4 M pyridine-0.5 M formic acid, pH 4, and further processed as described below.

Competition curves

The antigenic similarity between fly peptides and met-enkephalin was tested by comparing the curves obtained by RIA of se-

rial dilutions of both the fly extracts and the synthetic met-enkephalin standard. For these experiments the crude extracts, obtained as described in the previous paragraph, were partially purified by reverse phase cartridges (Sep-Pak disposable cartridges, Waters Assoc. Inc.). The procedure was essentially that of Gay and Lahti (14). Briefly, the cartridges were preactivated with 2 ml of methanol, followed by 5 ml of deionized water and 5 ml of a mixture of 0.5 M formic acid and 0.5 M pyridine, adjusted to pH 3. The sample, in 0.5 ml of this buffer, was injected onto the cartridge. A step gradient of n-propanol (0%, 5%, 10%, 30%) in the formate-pyridine buffer was used to elute the sample at a rate of 1 or 2 drops per second.

To determine that the immunoreactive compound(s) were indeed peptides the extracts were digested with 1 mg/ml pronase (Calbiochem) in 300 µl of 0.05 M Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.5, at 37°C, for 3 hr. The samples were then boiled for 15 min to inactivate the pronase, centrifuged and processed as above.

HPLC fractionation of fly extracts

HPLC fractionation was carried out in a Waters Assoc. instrument. The column (Microbondapak C 18) was previously calibrated with ^{3}H-enkephalins and ^{125}I-enkephalins as internal markers (tracer enkephalins). Two sets of chromatographic conditions were used :

a) isocratic elution, at 1 ml/min, with 0.4 M pyridine-0.5 M formic acid buffer, pH 4, containing 15% n-propanol. One ml fractions were collected, starting from 2 min after injection time.

b) A very shallow 0-12% n-propanol gradient, running for 2 hr at a flow rate of 0.5 ml/min.

We were careful to use "virgin" columns to avoid the possibility of any memory effect in subsequent chromatographic runs. The recovery of ^{3}H-enkephalin for the entire procedure was 82 ± 4% (n=7) in both cases.

The fractions were lyophylized and analyzed by RIA with either anti-leu-enkephalin or anti-met-enkephalin antibodies, using the corresponding ^{125}I-enkephalin standard (Immuno-Nuclear Corp.). The sensitivity of the assay was 13 fmol per tube. The cross-reactivity of the antisera, as checked in our laboratory, was as follows : leu-enkephalin antiserum, 24% with met-enkephalin; met-enkephalin antiserum, 2% with leu-enkephalin. Neither one exhibited significant cross-reactivity with β-endorphin.

RESULTS

Immunochemical identification of enkephalin-like peptides in the nervous tissue of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

The *in situ* visualization of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity was carried out in frozen sections using a fluorescein-conjugated second antibody. The following results summarize our observations in the adult fly nervous system.

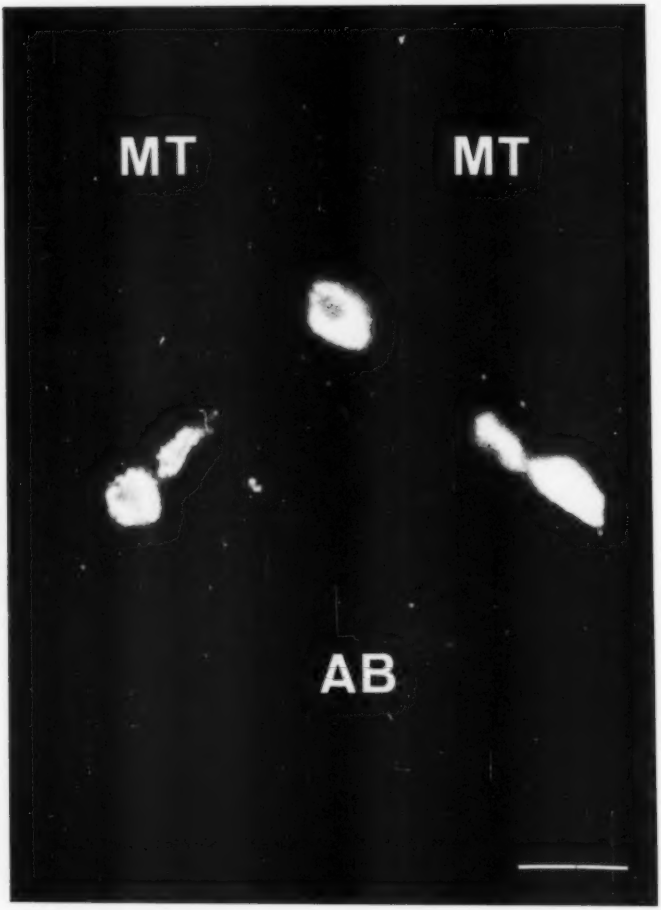


Fig. 1. Horizontal section through the thoracic nervous system of the fruit fly showing five out of the six cell bodies with met-enkephalin antibody immunoreactivity. Mt: Metathoracic; Ab: Abdominal ganglia. Bar = 20 µm.

a) Anti-met-enkephalin antibody: The major part of the fly central nervous system (CNS) shows no reactivity with antibodies against either enkephalin. However, the met-enkephalin antibody labels three different groups of cells within the suboesophageal ganglion in the head. Two of them are located anteriorly and composed of 6-8 cells each, their staining being rather weak. The third group is actually a single cell, very intensely stained, located posteriorly within the ganglion. All these groups are bilateral.

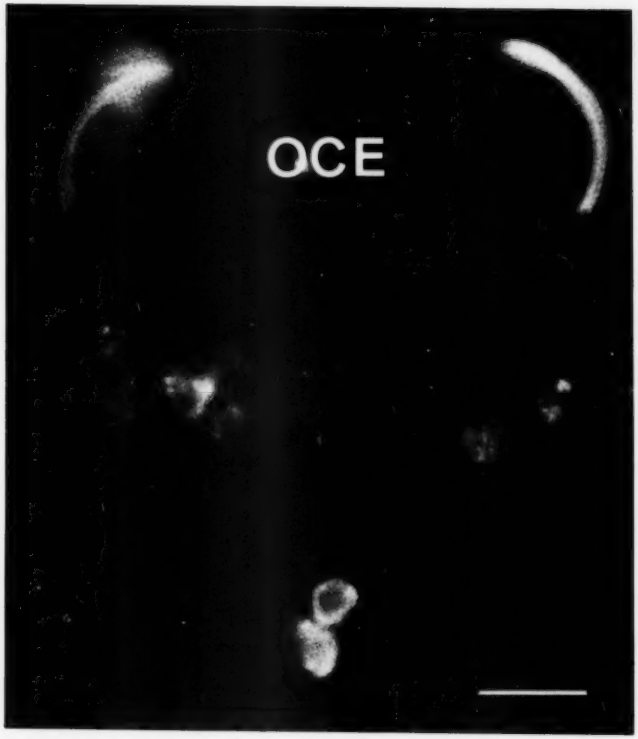


Fig. 2. Frontal section of the adult *Drosophila* brain showing the leu-enkephalin-like immunoreactive cells (bottom of the figure) of the medial groove under the ocelli (OCE). Note the autofluorescence of the cornea in the ocelli and the nonspecific fluorescence of the fat. Bar = 20 µm.

Along the thoracic ganglia, staining can be seen in 1 or 2 cells per segment in the ventral side. In addition, a prominent group of three cells is found at the junction of the metathoracic and abdominal ganglia, on the dorsal side (Fig. 1). All these cells also showed fluorescence in their axons. Finally, some tracts with varicosities were seen running along the stomodeal nervous system, penetrating the brain from the rear at the level of the aortic funnel.

In the larvae of the third instar, groups of immunoreactive cells against met-enkephalin antibody were found in homologous locations : brain and ventral ganglia.

As a control, tissue sections were incubated with met-enkephalin antibody previously adsorbed with an excess of met-enke-

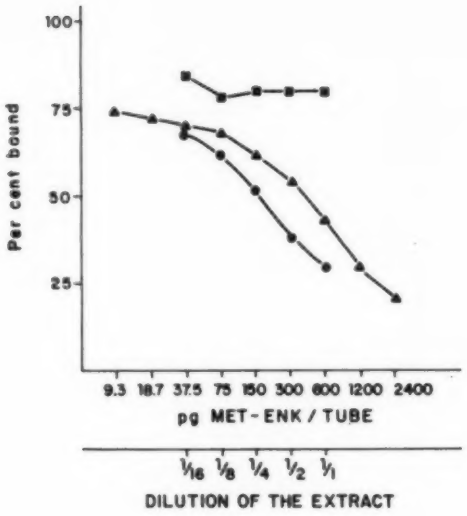


Fig. 3. Competition curves of ^{125}I-enkephalin against fly extracts and the effect of pronase. ● : Serial dilutions of fly extracts; ▲ : Serial dilutions of synthetic met-enkephalin; ■: Fly extract plus pronase.

phalin. Under these conditions no immunoreactivity could be detected in these cell bodies and tracts. By contrast, preincubation of the antibody with leu-enkephalin did not alter the pattern of immunoreactivity. An additional control was carried out by pre-incubating the tissue sections with either fraction number 4 or 10, from the HPLC chromatogram (see below, Fig. 4) and then incubating the sections with met-enkephalin antibody. Either treatment abolished the staining in all tissues.

b) Anti-leu-enkephalin antibody: The anti-leu-enkephalin used showed a higher background than that of the anti-met-enkephalin, the observations being, therefore, less conclusive. Nevertheless, cell bodies with strong labelling were seen in the CNS. These were located in the medial groove of the brain under the ocelli (Fig. 2), and were not detected with the met-enkephalin antibody. In addition, other cell bodies located in similar positions to those seen with the met-enkephalin antibody were also stained with leu-enkephalin antibody, albeit very faintly.

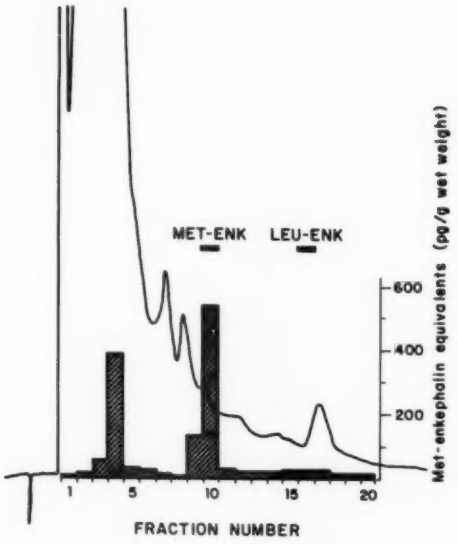


Fig. 4. HPLC fractionation and RIA analysis of fly extracts against met-enkephalin antibody. Bars indicate the fractions where synthetic met- and leu-enkephalins elute. Chromatographic conditions type a (see Methods).

The enkephalin-immunoreactive cells were located in areas where acridine orange and Gomori stains have been found to reveal large cells with cytoplasmic inclusions (15,16), thus suggesting a possible neurosecretory role.

In addition to neural tissues, met- and leu-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity was seen in the gonads, the ejaculatory bulb and accesory gland of the male, and in the peripheral fat.

Biochemical identification of enkephalin-like peptides in *Drosophila melanogaster*:

Competition curves. Tissue extracts of *Drosophila* (head plus thorax) were purified, prior to the RIA, using Sep-Pak disposable

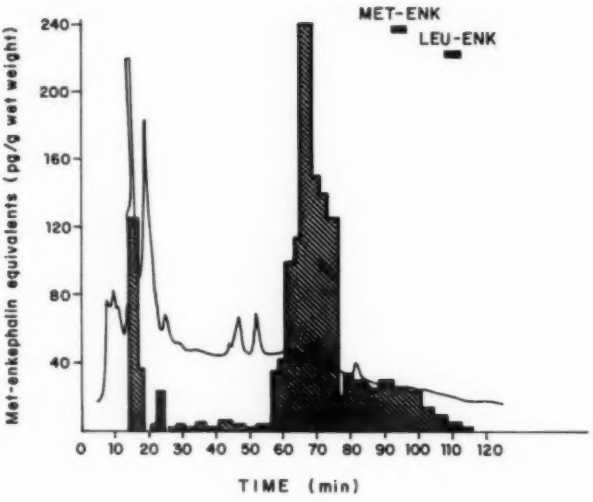


Fig. 5. HPLC fractionation and RIA analysis of fly extracts against met-enkephalin antibody. Bars indicate the fraction where synthetic met- and leu-enkephalins elute. Chromatographic conditions type b. (see Methods).

cartridges. The 10% propanol-fraction containing the enkephalins (as previously checked with ^{3}H-enkephalins) was lyophilized and assayed with met-enkephalin antiserum. The competition curves obtained with serial dilutions of tissue extracts were essentially parallel to those obtained with dilutions of synthetic enkephalins (Fig. 3) pointing to a definite antigenic similarity between the fly peptides and the enkephalin standard. The displacement of bound ^{125}-I enkephalin produced by the extracts is abolished by previous treatment with proteolytic enzymes such as pronase.

HPLC fractionation. Fig. 4 shows the profile of met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in fly extracts, fractionated isocratically by HPLC. Over 65% of the total immunoreactivity (expressed in met-enkephalin equivalents and not corrected for recovery losses) corresponds to the fraction where synthetic met-enkephalin elutes. This result would suggest the presence in *Drosophila* of an immunoreactive compound(s) indistinguishable from synthetic met-enkephalin.

The rest of the immunoreactivity (23%) was essentially found in fraction 4, co-eluting with the bulk of the U.V.-absorbing material in the extract. However, the competition curve made with serial dilutions of these early eluting fractions did not parallel the standard curve, suggesting that these compounds are not antigenically similar to met-enkephalin (data not shown).

Under chromatographic conditions providing a higher resolution (see Methods, chromatographic condition b) it was found that the main peak of immunoreactivity was in fact displaced with respect to the tracer met-enkephalin (Fig. 5). This displacement was the same whether the whole extract, or just fraction 10 in Fig. 4, were subjected to this high resolution chromatographic procedure.

Using the anti-leu-enkephalin antibody the overall background of immunoreactivity appears to be much higher in all the fractions. However, a maximum was also observed in fractions 60-70 of the high resolution chromatogram. Although differences in antiserum specificity (see Methods) might account for this fact, we can not rule out at present the possibility that this reflects the presence of a even wider variety of leu-enkephalin-like substances in *Drosophila*.

DISCUSSION

This report describes the detection of enkephalin-like immunoreactive peptides by use of HPLC/RIA and immunohistochemistry in the fruit fly *Drosophila melanogaster*. The *in situ* visualization technique shows definite groups of neurons in the CNS reacting with specific anti-enkephalin antibodies. This does not imply that the immunoreactive cells that we have identified are the only ones containing the peptides that actually exist in the fly's nervous system. For example, Jan and Jan (17) reported the immunohistochemical localization of leu-enkephalin-reactive tracts in the optic glomeruli which we have not found. In fact, if we consider the data from the HPLC and RIA analysis, it is not even clear which of the different immunoreactive compounds are being visualized in these cells. Nevertheless, since the chromatographic analysis shows the presence of peptides with properties very similar to those of vertebrate enkephalins, and the localized cells belong, in all probability, to the neurosecretory class, a moderate confidence seems justified.

From the biochemical point of view, the radioimmunoassay of serial dilutions of partially purified extracts resulted in a binding curve which was essentially parallel to the standard curve for met-enkephalin (Fig. 3) indicating antigenic similarities between this pentapeptide and the immunoreactive material present in *Drosophila*. These antigenic similarities seem to correspond only to the compounds eluting in fraction 10 of Fig. 4, since competition curves made with serial dilutions of the early-eluting immunoreactive material do not parallel the standard

curve. This would be consistent with an interaction of the antiserum with the large amounts of unrelated peptides eluting in the first fractions. On the other hand, the complete loss of immunoreactivity following pronase treatment is a clear indication of the peptidic nature of the compounds under study.

In the isocratic HPLC analysis (Fig. 4) the met-enkephalin immunoreactivity elutes in the same position as synthetic met-enkephalin. However, by increasing the resolving power of the chromatographic procedure we have established that the main component responsible for this immunoreactivity is not identical to met-enkephalin. In fact, only trace amounts of immunoreactivity are finally found in the position of true met-enkephalin. Thus, if met- or leu-enkephalin are present in the *Drosophila* extracts, they occur in very small amounts and are not amenable to quantification with the techniques employed in this study.

We can, therefore, conclude that the main peptide compounds reacting with the antisera against vertebrate enkephalins in *Drosophila* are antigenically related to, but chemically different from the pentapeptides met- and leu-enkephalin.

Further studies are in progress in our laboratories to ascertain whether the *Drosophila* opioid peptides include molecules like met-enkephalin-lys^6 and met-enkephalin-arg^6, or oxidized forms of both penta- and hexapeptides (which would cross-react with anti-met- and anti-leu-enkephalin antibodies and elute ahead of the regular pentapeptide standards (13,18)),or represent new peptide sequences, potentially characteristic of invertebrates.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Drs D. Roberts and P. Emson for the critical review of a preliminary draft. Prof. S. Udenfriend provided a valuable suggestion. F.J. was supported by the Fundación Juan March.

REFERENCES

1. Simantov, R., Snowman, A.M. and Snyder, S.M. (1976). A morphine-like factor "enkephalin" in rat brain : subcellular localization. Brain Res. 107 : 650-655.

2. Iversen, L.L., Iversen, S.D., Bloom, F.E., Vargo, T. and Guillemin, R. (1978). Release of enkephalin from rat globus pallidus *in vitro*. Nature 271 : 679-681.

3. Hughes, J., Smith, T.W., Kosterlitz, H.W., Fothergill, L.A., Morgan, B.A. and Morris, H.R. (1975). Identification of two related pentapeptides from the brain with potent opiate agonist activity. Nature 258 : 577-579.

4. Duka, T., Hollt, V., Przewlocki, R. and Wesche, D. (1978). Distribution of Methionine- and Leucine-enkephalin within the rat pituitary gland measured by highly specific radioimmunoassay. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 85 : 1119-1127.

5. Miller, R.J., Chang, K.J., Cooper, B. and Cuatrecasas, P. (1978). Radioimmunoassay and characterization of enkephalins in rat tissues. J. Biol. Chem. 253 : 531-538.

6. Alumets, J., Haranson, R., Sundler, F. and Thorell, J. (1979). Neuronal localisation of immunoreactive enkephalin and β-endorphin in the earthworm. Nature 279 : 805-806.

7. Zipser, B. (1980). Identification of specific leech neurones immunoreactive to enkephalin. Nature 283 : 857-858.

8. Lewis, R.V., Stern, A.S., Kimura, S., Rossier, J., Stein,S. and Udenfriend, S. (1980). An about 50,000-dalton protein in adrenal medulla : A common precursor of (Met)- and (Leu)-enkephalin. Science 208 : 1459-1461.

9. Noda, M., Frutani, Y., Takahashi, H., Toyosata, M.,Hirose, T., Inayama, S., Nakanishi, S. and Numa, S. (1982). Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for bovine adrenal preproenkephalin. Nature 295 : 202-206.

10. Comb, M., Seeburg, P.M., Adelman, J.A., Eiden, L.and Herbert, E. (1982). Primary structure of the human Met- and Leu-enkephalin precursor and its mRNA. Nature 295 : 663-666.

11. Gubler, U., Seeburg, P.M., Hoffman, B.J., Gage, L.P. and Udenfriend, S. (1982). Molecular cloning establishes proenkephalin as precursor of enkephalin-containing peptides. Nature 295 : 206-208.

12. Gelpi, E. (1983). Radioimmunoassay and the development of RIA/HPLC procedures. Trends Anal. Chem. 2 : 8-9.

13. Stern, A.S., Lewis, R.V., Kimura, S., Rossier, J., Stein,S. and Udenfriend, S. (1980). Opioid hexapeptides and heptapeptides in adrenal medulla and brain. Possible implications on the biosynthesis of enkephalins. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 205: 606-613.

14. Gay, D.D. and Lahti, R.A. (1981). Rapid separation of enkephalins and endorphins on Sep-Pak reverse phase cartridges. Int. J. Peptide Res. 18 : 107-110.

15. Köpf, H. (1957). Uber Neurosekretion bei *Drosophila*. I: Zur Topographie und Morphologie neurosekretorischer Zentren bei der Imago von *Drosophila*. Biol. Zbl. 76 : 28-42.

16. Power, M.E. (1948). The thoraco-abdominal nervous system of an adult insect *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Comp. Neurol.

88 : 347-409.

17. Jan, Y.N. and Jan, L.Y. (1982). Genetic and immunological studies of the nervous system of *Drosophila melanogaster*. In: "Neuropharmacology of insects", Ciba Foundation Symposium 88 : 221-239, Pitman. London.

18. Cesselin, F., Hamon, M., Bourgoin, S., Buisson, N. and DeVitry, F. (1982). Presence of met-enkephalin in a somatostatin-synthesizing cell line derived from the fetal mouse hypothalamus. Neuropeptides 2 : 351-369.

Received 9/10/83
Accepted 20/10/83

This manuscript was originally submitted on the 18th July, 1983, but was considerably delayed due to fire at the editorial office.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

The International Symposium on

"COST AND BENEFIT OF RADIOIMMUNOASSAY"

will be held in Milan on May 15-16, 1984

The Invited Speakers are:

A. Albertini (Brescia, Italy), J.D. Cook (Kansas City, USA), P.G. Crosignani (Milan, Italy), R.P. Ekins (London, UK), R.S. Galen (Cleveland, USA), S.R. Gambino (Tetereboro, USA), N. Goncharov (Geneva, Switzerland), C.C. Harris (Bethesda, USA), P.V. Holland (Bethesda, USA), W.M. Hunter (Slough, UK), C. Lenfant (Bethesda, USA), A.T. Letchworth (Winchester, UK), W.E. Mayberry (Rochester, USA), M.L. Mitchell (Jamaica Plain, USA), A. Pinchera (Pisa, Italy), D. Rodbard (Bethesda, USA) R.P.C. Rodgers (San Francisco, USA), M. Serio (Florence, Italy) and M. Wälti (Bern, Switzerland).

THE SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM WILL INCLUDE PLENARY LECTURES AND POSTER SESSIONS FOR CONTRIBUTED PAPERS. For further information, abstract forms and programs please contact the Organizing Secretariat:

FONDAZIONE GIOVANNI LORENZINI - Via Monte Napoleone, 23 - 20121 MILAN (Italy) - Phone (02) 70.22.67 and 78.38.68 - Cable: LORENZFOUND.

The Advanced Course on

"FERRITINS AND ISOFERRITINS AS BIOCHEMICAL MARKERS:

BIOCHEMICAL AND CLINICAL ASPECTS"

will be held in Milan (Italy) on May 17, 1984

The Invited Speakers are:

A. Albertini (Brescia, Italy), H.E. Broxmeyer (Indianapolis, USA), M. Cazzola (Pavia, Italy), E. Chiancone (Rome, Italy), J. Drysdale (Boston, USA), C.A. Finch (Seattle, USA), G. Fiorelli (Milan, Italy) H.W.L. Hann (Philadelphia, USA), C. Hershko (Jerusalem, Israel), A. Jacobs (Cardiff UK), Y. Niitsu (Sapporo, Japan) and M Worwood (Cardiff, UK).

THE SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM WILL INCLUDE PLENARY LECTURES AND POSTER SESSIONS FOR CONTRIBUTED PAPERS. For further information, abstract forms and programs please contact the Organizing Secretariat:

FONDAZIONE GIOVANNI LORENZINI - Via Monte Napoleone, 23 - 20121 MILAN (Italy) - Phone (02) 70.22.67 and 78.38.68 - Cable: LORENZFOUND.

VIIth INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY
QUEBEC, CANADA, JULY 1-7, 1984

The 7th International Congress of Endocrinology will be held on July 1st to 7th, 1984, at the Congress Center, Quebec City, Canada under the auspices of the International Society of Endocrinology. The scientific program will include 10 plenary lectures, 50 symposia, 20 Meet-the-Professor sessions, 12 sessions on new technical developments and posters in sufficient number to accommodate all abstracts accepted by the scientific committee. All topics of current interest and new developments in endocrinology ranging from basic to clinical studies as well as new drugs and therapeutic approaches will be presented. The deadline for abstracts is January 10th, 1984. To obtain the last circular as well as abstract and registration forms, please contact:

The Secretary
7th International Congress of Endocrinology
CHUL, 2705 Laurier Boulevard
Quebec, G1V 4G2, Canada
Tel: (418) 656-8028
Telex: 051-2284

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NEUROPEPTIDES

PREPARED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD BIOMEDICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

SHEFFIELD S10 2TN, ENGLAND

SEPTEMBER 1983

BOOKS, REVIEWS, SYMPOSIA

Costa, E., Trabucchi, M. (Eds)
Raven Press (New York), 1982, 561 pages, $70.00, ISBN: 0-89004-797-9
Regulatory Peptides from Molecular Biology to Function
Advances in biochemical psychopharmacology,
Vol 13. Meeting on regulatory peptides, Gardone, Italy, Sep 1981
Includes section on:-
Dynorphin, pro-opio-melano-cortin and its metabolites: Enkephalins: Substance P, cholecystokinin somatostatin, angiotensin, neurotensin

Kryzhanovsky G.N., Glebov R.N.
ZH NEVROPATOL PSIKHIAT SSSR 1983, 83 (6) 918
Cerebral peptides and epileptic activity (A review) (Russian)

Bonica, J.J., Lindblom, U., Iggo, A. (Eds)
Raven Press (New York), 1983, 970 pp, $88.00, ISBN: 0-89004-800-2
Proceedings of the third world congress on pain
Advances in pain research and therapy, Vol, 5
Includes section on: Endogenous opiates and transmitters

Kern F., Blum A.L. (Eds)
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co (Amsterdam), 1983, 481 pages, $55.00/Fls. 185.00
Gastroenterology Annual Vol. 1/1983
A Series of Critical Surveys of the International Literature
Includes chapters on the following: Hormones and neuropeptides of the gut

Schoenenberger G.A., Schneider-Helmert D.
Univ Basel, Kantonsspital, Dept Surg, Dept Res, Div Res, CH-4031 Basel, Switzerland
TRENDS PHARMACOL SCI 1983, 4 (7) 307
Psychophysiological functions of DSIP (TIPS Review)

Texter, E.C. (ed)
Masson Publ USA Inc (New York), 1983, 198 pages, $39.50, ISBN 0-89352-142-6
Aging Gut - Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, and Management
Includes chapter on:-
Brain-gut peptides

GENERAL

Matsuura, T., Kawata, M., Yamada, H., Kojima, M., Sano, Y.
Kyoto Prefectural Univ Med, Dept Anat, Kamikyo ku, Kyoto 602, Japan
ARCH HISTOL JPN 1983, 46 (3) 373
Immunohistochemical studies on the peptidergic nerve fibers in the pineal organ of the dog

El-Salhy, M., Falkmer, S.*, Kramer, K.J., Speirs, R.D.
*Univ Lund, Malmo Gen Hosp, Dept Pathol, S-21401 Malmo, Sweden
CELL TISSUE RES 1983, 232 (2) 295
Immunohistochemical investigations of neuropeptides in the brain, corpora cardiaca, and corpora allata of an adult lepidopteran insect, Manduca sexta (L)

Richter, W.O., Schwandt, P.*
*Univ Munich, Klinikum Grosshadern, Dept Internal Med 2, D-8000 Munich 70, W Germany
NEUROPEPTIDES 1983, 3 (5) 379
Postmortal degradation of neuropeptides in the neurohypophysis

Pinnock, R.D., Woodruff, G.N., Turnbull, M.J.
Univ Southampton, Dept Physiol & Pharmacol, Southampton SO9 3TU, England
NEUROPHARMACOLOGY 1983, 22 (6) 687
Actions of substance P, MIF, TRH and related peptides in the substantia nigra, caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens

Fox J.E.T., Daniel E.E., Jury J., Fox A.E., Collins S.M.
McMaster Univ, Sch Nursing, ..., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L8N 3Z5
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (9) 817
Sites and mechanisms of action of neuropeptides on canine gastric motility differ in vivo and in vitro

Ahren, B., Grunditz, T., Ekman, R., Hakanson, R., Sundler, F.*, Uddman, R.
*Univ Lund, Dept Histol, S-22363 Lund, Sweden
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (1) 379
Neuropeptides in the thyroid gland: Distribution of substance P and gastrin/cholecystokinin and their effects on the secretion of iodothyronine and calcitonin

Yokosawa, H., Ogura, Y., Ishii, S-i.*
*Hokkaido Univ, Fac Pharmaceut Sci, Dept Biochem, Sapporo, Hokkaido 060, Japan
J NEUROCHEM 1983, 41 (2) 403
Purification and inhibition by neuropeptides of angiotensin-converting enzyme from rat brain

Nemeroff, C.B., Youngblood, W.W., Manberg, P.J., Prange, A.J., Kizer, J.S.
Biol Sci Res Ctr, Dept Psychiat & Neurobiol Prog, Univ N Carolina Sch Med, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, USA
SCIENCE 1983, 221 (4614) 972
Regional brain concentrations of neuropeptides in Huntington's chorea and schizophrenia

Itoh, S.
Shionogi Res Labs, Osaka, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 452
Deranged metabolism of neuropeptides in etiopathology of schizophrenia (Abstract)

Kaiya, H.
Gifu Univ, Sch Med, Dept Neuropsychiat, Gifu 500, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 453
Gut-brain peptides and centrally active amino acids (Abstract)

Fukui, K., Kawakami, F., Kashiba, A., Kimura, H., Ibata, Y., Kato, N.
Kyoto Prefectural Univ Med, Dept Neuropsychiat & Anat, Kyoto 602, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 474
Effect of administration of methamphetamine on peptidergic neurons in the rat brain studied by immunohistochemistry (Abstract)

Sjolund, K., Demuckadell, O.B.S., Hakanson, R.*
*Farmakol Inst, Solvegatan 10, S-22362 Lund, Sweden
GUT 1983, 24 (8) 724
Peptide-containing nerve fibres in the gut wall in Crohns disease

Fuxe, K., Agnati, L.F., Benfenati, F., Celani, M., Zini, I., Zoli, M., Mutt, V.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Histol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
J NEURAL TRANSM 1983, SUPPL 18 165
Evidence for the existence of receptor interactions in the central nervous system. Studies on the regulation of monoamine receptors by neuropeptides

ENKEPHALINS AND ENDORPHINS

Notake, M., Kurosaki, T., Yamamoto, T., Handa, H., Mishina, M., Numa, S.
Kyoto Univ, Fac Med, Dept Med Chem, Sakyo ku, Kyoto 606, Japan
EUR J BIOCHEM 1983, 133 (3) 599-605
Sequence requirement for transcription in vitro of the human corticotropin/beta-lipoyropin precursor gene

Brown, D.R., Miller, R.J.
Univ Chicago, Dept Pharmacol & Physiol Sci, Chicago, Il 60637, USA
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 90 (4) 441
CNS involvement in the antisecretory action of (Met5)enkephalinamide on the rat intestine

Gagel, R.F., O'Briain, D.S., V Voelkel, E.F., Wolfe, H.J., De Lellis, R.A., Lee, A.K., Tashjian, A.H.*
*Harvard Univ, Sch Publ Hlth, Toxicol Lab, Boston, Ma 02115, USA
METABOLISM 1983, 32 (7) 686
Pituitary immunoreactive calcitonin-like material: lack of evidence for cross-reactivity with pro-opiomelanocortin

Rubin P.C., McLean K., Reid J.L.
Univ Glasgow, Stobhill Gen Hosp, Dept Mat Med, Glasgow G21 3UW, Scotland
HYPERTENSION 1983, 5 (4) 535
Endogenous opioids and baroreflex control in humans

Margioris, A.N., Liotta, A.S., Vaudry, H., Bardin, C.W., Krieger, D.T.*
*Mt Sinai Hosp & Med Ctr, Dept Med, Div Endocrinol, New York, NY 10029, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (2) 663
Characterization of immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin-related peptides in rat testes

Judd, A.M., Hedge, G.A.*
*Virginia Univ, Med Ctr, Dept Physiol, Morgantown, WV 26506, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (2) 706
Direct pituitary stimulation of thyrotropin secretion by opioid peptides

Carter D.A., Whitehead S.A.
St Georges Hosp, Sch Med, Dept Physiol, London SW17 ORE, England
J PHYSIOL LONDON 1983, 340 (Jul) 39P
Inhibition of the positive-feedback effect of ovarian steroids in ovariectomized rats by hyperprolactinaemia: Evidence for mediation via endogenous opioid peptides (abstract)

Goland-Rubinova L.G. et al
KOSM BIOL AVIAKOSM MED 1983, 17 (1) 30-3
Effect of enkephalin analogs on various digestive functions during restriction of motor activity (Eng Abstr) (Russian)

Lis, M., Julesz, J., Senicas, V.M., Hamilton, E., Perry, T., Hermann, K., Heinrich, D.
Clin Res Inst Montreal, 110 Pine Ave W, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2W 1R7
AMER J OBSTET GYNECOL 1983, 146 (5) 575
N-terminal peptide of pro-opiomelanocortin in human amniotic fluid

Nakamura K., Hayashi T.
Nippon Roche Res Ctr, Dept Pha Pharmacol, Kamakura 247, Japan
BRAIN RES 1983, 271 (1) 21
Development of cerebral methionine-enkephalinergic neurons in rats: Some difference in Wistar-Kyoto rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats

Liang K.C., Messing R.B., McGaugh J.L.
Univ Calif Irvine, Sch Biol Sci, Dept Psychobiol, Irvine, Ca 92717, USA
BRAIN RES 1983, 271 (1) 41
Naloxone attenuates amnesia caused by amygdaloid stimulation: The involvement of a central opioid system

Ling G.S.F., Pasternak G.W.*
*Mem Sloan Kettering Canc Ctr, George C Cotzias Lab Neurooncol, 1275 York Ave, New York, NY 10021, USA
BRAIN RES 1983, 271 (1) 152
Spinal and supraspinal opioid analgesia in the mouse: The role of subpopulations of opioid binding sites

Oliverio A., Castellano C., Puglisi-Allegra S.
CNR, Ist Psicobiol & Psicofarmacol, Via Reno 1, I-00198 Roma, Italy
BRAIN RES 1983, 271 (1) 193
Anticonvulsant effects of stress: Role of enodgenous opioids

Galligan J.J., Porreca F., Burks T.F.
Univ Arizona, Coll Med, Hlth Sci Ctr, Dept Pharmacol, Tucson, Az 85724, USA
BRAIN RES 1983, 271 (2) 354
Dissociation of analgesic and gastrointestinal effects of electroconvulsive shock-released opioids

Simonds W.F., Booth A.M., Thor K.B., Ostrowski N.L., Nagel J.R., De Groat W.C.
Univ Pittsburgh, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol, Pittsburgh, Pa 15261, USA
BRAIN RES 1983, 271 (2) 365
Parasympathetic ganglia- Naloxone antagonizes inhibition by leucine--enkephalin and GABA

Maley, B., Mullett, T., Elde, R.
Univ Kentucky, Albert B Chandler Med Ctr, Dept Anat, Lexington, Ky 40536, USA
J COMP NEUROL 1983, 217 (4) 405
The nucleus tractus solitarii of the cat: a comparison of Golgi impregnated neurons with methionine-enkephalin- and substance P-immunoreactive neurons

Lolait, S.J., Lim, A.T., Dahl, D., Khalid, B.A.K., Toh, B.H., Funder, J.W.*
*Prince Henrys Hosp, Med Res Ctr, Melbourne, Victoria 3004, Australia
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (2) 111
Neonatal rat hypothalamus cell culture: neuron subpopulations secrete immunoreactive beta-endorphin but not immunoreactive ACTH

Berkenbosch, F., Vermes, I., Buijs, R.M., Tilders, F.J.H.*
*Free Univ Amsterdam, Fac Med, Dept Pharmacol, 1081 BT Amsterdam, Netherlands

NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (2) 117
Vasopressin is not involved in the catecholamine-induced release of ACTH, alpha-MSH and beta-endorphin from the rat pituitary gland

Randle, J.C.R., Moor, B.C., Kraicer, J.*
*Queens Univ, Dept Physiol, Kingston, Ontario, Canada K7L 3N6
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (2) 131
Differential control of the release of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Response to serotonin

Randle, J.C.R., Moor, B.C., Kracier, J.*
*Queens Univ, Dept Physiol, Kingston, Ontatrio, Canada K7L 3N6
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (2) 141
Dopaminergic mediation of the effect of elevated potassium on the release of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary

Tapia-Arancibia, L., Astier, H.
Univ Montpellier 2, Dept Physiol, Neuroendocrinol Lab, CNRS, ERA 85, F-34060 Montpellier, France
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (2) 166
Opiate inhibition of K+-induced TRH release from superfused mediobasal hypothalami in rats

Leboulenger, F., Leroux, P., Tonon,M.C. Coy, D.H., Vaudry, H., Pelletier, G.
Univ Rouen Haute Normandie, Fac Sci, Endocrinol Lab, Rech Endocrinol Grp, CNRS, ERA 891, F-76130 Mt St Aignan, France
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 37 (3) 221
Coexistence of vasoactive intestinal peptide and enkephalins in the adrenal chromaffin granules of the frog

Patey, G., Cupo, A., Giraud, P., Chaminade, M., Rossier, J.
CNRS, Physiol Nerveuse Lab, F-91190 Gif Sur Yvette, France
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 37 (3) 267
The heptapeptide Met-enkephalin-Arg6, -phe7 is released from rat striatum in vitro by high potassium

Lovick, T.A.
Univ Birmingham, Sch Med, Dept Physiol, Birmingham B15 2TJ, W Midlands, England
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 37 (3) 273
Enkephalin blocks primary afferent depolarization of Adelta tooth pulp afferents evoked by stimulation in nucleus raphe magnus in the decerebrate cat

Wood, P.L., Pasternak, G.W.
Douglas Hosp Ctr, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4H 1R3
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 37 (3) 291
Specific mu2 opioid isoreceptor regulation of nigrostriatal neurons: in vivo evidence with naloxanazine

Green, I.C., Perrin, D., Penman, E., Yaseen, A., Ray, K., Howell, S.L.
Univ Sussex, Dept Biochem, Brighton BN1 9QG, England
DIABETES 1983, 32 (8) 685
Effect of dynorphin on insulin and somatostatin secretion, calcium uptake and c-AMP levels in isolated rat islets of Langerhans

Rudman, D., Hollins, B.M., Kutner, M.H., Moffitt, S.D., Lynn, M.J.
Emory Univ, Sch Med, Dept Med, Atlanta, Ga 30322, USA
AMER J PHYSIOL 1983, 245 (1) E47
Three types of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone: bioactivities and half-lives

De Souza, E.B., Van Loon, G.R.*
*Vet Adm Med Ctr, Lexington, Ky 40511, USA
AMER J PHYSIOL 1983, 245 (1) E60
A triphasic pattern of parallel secretion of beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin and ACTH after adrenalectomy in rats

Lason, W., Przewlocka, B., Stala, L., Przewlocki, R.*
*Polish Acad Sci, Inst Pharmacol, Smetna 12, PL-31343 Cracow, Poland
NEUROPEPTIDES 1983, 3 (5) 399
Changes in hippocampal immunoreactive dynorphin and neoendorphin content following intra-amygdalar kainic acid-induced seizures

Jenks, B.G., Vandaal, J.H.H.N., Scharenberg, J.G.M., Martens, G.J.M., Vanoverbeeke, A.P.
Catholic Univ Nijmegen, Dept Zool, 6525 ED Nijmegen, Netherlands
J ENDOCRINOL 1983, 98 (1) 19
Biosynthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the mouse neurointermediate lobe

Izquierdo, I., Dias, R.D.
Univ Fed Rio Grande Sul, Inst Biociencias, Dept Bioquim, BR-90000 Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil
PSYCHONEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 8 (1) 81
Effect of ACTH, epinephrine, beta-endorphin, naloxone, and of the combination of naloxone or beta-endorphin with ACTH or epinephrine on memory consolidation

Ruzsas, C., Mess, B.
Univ Pecs, Sch Med, Dept Anat, H-7643 Pecs, Hungary
PSYCHONEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 8 (1) 89
Opioidergic regulation of thyroid activity: possible interference with the serotonergic system

Schwartz, J.C., de La Baume, S., Yi, C.C., Chaillet, P., Marcais-Collado, H., Costentin, J.
INSERM, Ctr Paul Broca, U109, Unite Neurobiol, F-75014 Paris, France
J NEURAL TRANSM 1983, SUPPL 18 235
Peptidases involved in the inactivation of exogenous and endogenous enkephalins

Jungkunz, G., Nedopil, N., Ruther, E.
Univ Munich, Dept Psychiat, D-8000 Munich 2, W Germany
PHARMACOPSYCHIATRIA 1983, 16 (3) 90
Acute effects of the synthetic analogue of methionine enkephalin FK 33-824 on depressive symptoms

Emrich, H.M., Nusselt, L., Gramsch, C., John, S.
Max Planck Inst Psychiat, Kraepelinstr 10, D-8000 Munich 40, W Germany
PHARMACOPSYCHIATRIA 1983, 16 (3) 93
Heroin addiction - beta endorphin immunoreactivity in plasma increases during with drawal

Savoldi, F., Mazzella, G.L., Facchinetti, F., Nappi, G., Petraglia, F., Sinforiani, E., Parrini, D., Genazzani, A.R.
Univ Pavia, Ist C Mondino, Dept Neurol, I-27100 Pavia, Itlay
EUR NEUROL 1983, 22 (4) 265
Beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin and adrenocorticotropic hormone levels in cerebrospinal fluid, and brain damage in chronic alcoholics

Coid, J., Allolio, B., Rees, L.H.
Maudsley Hosp & Dept Chem Endocrinol, St Bartholomew's Hosp, London, England
LANCET 1983, 2 (8349) 545
Raised plasma metenkephalin in patients who habitually mutilate themselves

Margules, D.L., Inturrisi, C.E.
Temple Univ, Dept Psychol, Philadelphia, Pa 19122, USA
EXPERIENTIA 1983, 39 (7) 766
Beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in the plasma of patients with the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome and their normal siblings

Mickley G.A., Stevens K.E., White G.A., Gibbs G.L.
USAF, Radiobiol Res Inst, Dept Behav Sci, Bethesda, Md 20814, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (8) 711
Changes in morphine self-administration after exposure to ionizing radiation: Evidence for the involvement of endorphins

Mickley G.A., Sessions G.R., Bogo V., Chantry K.H.
USAF Acad, Dept Behav Sci & Leadership, Co 80840, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (8) 749
Evidence for endorphin-mediated cross-tolerance between chronic stress and the behavioral effects of ionizing radiation

Knuth U.A., Friesen H.G.
Max Planck Gesell, Forsch Grp Reprod Med Klin, Steinfurter Str 107, D-4400 Munster, W Germany
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (9) 827
Changes of beta-endorphin and somatostatin concentrations in different hypothalamic areas of female rats after chronic starvation

Nagy A., Graf L., Lajtha A.
Ctr Neurochem, Wards Isl, New York, NY 10035, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (9) 835
Met-enkephalin binding to opiate receptors is not functionally coupled to biodegradation

Cubeddu L.S., Wilson S.P., Viveros O.H.
Univ N Carolina, Div Clin Pharmacol, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (9) 871
Opioid peptides and catecholamines in human pheochromocytoma

Holzer P., Lippe I.T., Bartho L., Lembeck F.
Univ Graz, Dept Exptl & Clin Pharmacol, A-8010 Graz, Austria
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (1) 83
(D-Met2,Pro5)enkephalinamide and dynorphin-(1-13) inhibit the cholinergic contraction induced in the guinea-pig ileum by substance P

Jen M.F., Garzon J., Loh H.H., Lee N.M.*
*Univ Calif San Francisco, Dept Pharmacol, San Francisco, Ca 94143, USA
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (1) 95
Dynorphin-(1-13): The effect of in vivo treatment on opiate bindings in vitro

Mashal R.D., Owen F.*, Deakin J.F.W., Poulter M., Slater R.
*Clin Res Ctr, Div Psychiat, Watford Rd, Harrow HA1 3UJ, England
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (1) 119
(3H)etorphine binding in rat striatum following lesions of the raphe nuclei

Kerchner G.A., Geary L.E.*
*Eli Lilly & Co, Lilly Res Lab, Dept Cent Nervous Syst Res, MC907, 88-4, 307 E McCarty St, Indianapolis, In 46285, USA
J PHARMACOL EXP THER 1983, 226 (1) 33
Studies on the transport of enkephalin-like oligopeptides in rat intestinal mucosa

Feuerstein G., Faden A.I.
Uniformed Serv Univ Hlth Sci, Neurobiol Res Unit, Bethesda, Md 20814, USA
J PHARMACOL EXP THER 1983, 226 (1) 151
Central autonomic effects of dermorphin in conscious rats

Phillips M.A., Stern A.M., Abeles R.H., Tashjian A.H.*
*Harvard Univ, Sch Publ Hlth, Toxicol Lab, Boston, Ma 02115, USA
J PHARMACOL EXP THER 1983, 226 (1) 276
Inhibition of asparagine-linked glycosylation of pro-opiomelanocortin in mouse pituitary cells by Di-threo-beta-fluoroasparagine

Zakusov V.V., Bulaev V.M., Ostrovskaya R.U.
Acad Med Sci USSR, Inst Pharmacol, Nervous Syst Pharmacol Lab, Moscow 109801, USSR
BULL EXP BIOL MED-ENGL TR 1982, 94 (12) 1678
Effect of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides, and ions on the analgesic effect of enkephalin analogs

Yasnetsov V.V., Pravdivtsev V.A.
Acad Med Sci USSR, Pharmacol Res Inst, Nervous Syst Pharmacol Lab, Moscow, 109801, USSR
BULL EXP BIOL MED-ENGL TR 1982, 94 (12) 1680
Effect of opioid peptides, morphine, and electroacupuncture on unit activity in the sensomotor-cortex and brain-stem reticular formation

Helman A.M., Giraud P., Nicolaidis S., Oliver C., Assan R.*
*Hop Eichat, Dept Diabet, F-75877 Paris 18, France
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (1) 1
Glucagon release after stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area in rats: Predominant beta-adrenergic transmission and involvement of endorphin pathways

Konturek, S.J., Kwiecien, N., Dobrzanska, M., Gawronek, J., Olesky, J., Coy, D.H.
Acad Med Krakow, Inst Physiol, PL-31531 Krakow, Poland
SCAND J GASTROENTEROL 1983, 18 (5) 679
Effect of enkephalin and naloxone in vagal and hormonal stimulation of pancreatic secretion in man

Janicki, P.K., Habermann, E.*
*Univ Giessen, Audolf Buchheim Inst Pharmakol, D-6300 Giessen, W Germany
J NEUROCHEM 1983, 41 (2) 395
Tetanus and botulinum toxins inhibit, and black widow spider venom stimulates the release of methionine-enkephalin-like material in vivo

Rust, M.
Tech Univ Munich, Klinikum Rechts Isar, Inst Anaesthesiol, D-8000 Munich 80, W Germany
INTENSIVBEHANDLUNG 1983, 8 (2) 41
Opioid agonists and antagonists - concepts and clinical use (German)

Evans, C.J., Erdelyi, E., Weber, E., Barchas, J.D.
Nancy Pritzker Lab Behav Neurochem, Dept Psychiat and Behav Sci, Stanford Univ Sch Med, Stanford, Ca 94305, USA
SCIENCE 1983, 221 (4614) 957
Identification of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the human adrenal medulla

Niesink, R.J.M., Van Ree, J.M.*
*Rudolf Magnus Inst Pharmacol, State Univ Utrecht, Med Fac, 3521 GD Utrecht, Netherlands
SCIENCE 1983, 221 (4614) 960
Normalizing effect of an adrenocorticotropic hormone (4-9) analog ORG 2766 on disturbed social behavior in rats

Ruckebusch Y., Bardon T.
Ecole Natl Vet Toulouse, Physiol Lab, F-31076 Toulouse, France
C R ACAD SCI SER III-VIE 1983, 296 (19) 921
Role of an inhibitory opioid-system pathway in the control of rumination in sheep

Demmer W., Brand K.
Univ Erlangen Nurnberg, Inst Physiol Chem, D-8520 Erlangen, W Germany
BIOCHEM BIOPHYS RES COMMUN 1983, 114 (2) 804
A dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase in brain synaptic membranes active in the metabolism of enkephalin-containing peptides

Uhler, M., Herbert, E., D'Eustachio, P., Ruddle, F.D.
Stanford Univ, Med Ctr, Sch Med, Dept Genet & Med, Stanford, Ca 94305, USA
J BIOL CHEM 1983, 258 (15) 9444
The mouse genome contains two nonallelic pro-opiomelanocortin genes

Gilbert, J.A., Richelson, E.*
*Mayo Clin & Mayo Fdn, Dept Pharmacol, Rochester, Mn 55901, USA
MOL CELL BIOCHEM 1983, 55 (1) 83
Function of delta opioid receptors in cultured cells

McIntosh C.H.S., Kwok Y.N., Mordhorst T., Nishimura E., Pederson R.A., Brown J.C.
Univ British Columbia, Dept Physiol, Vamncouver, BC, Canada V6T 1W5
CAN J PHYSIOL PHARMACOL 1983, 61 (7) 657
Enkephalingeric control of somatostatin secretion from the perfused rat stomach

Bernatzky G., Doi T., Jurna I.*
*Univ Saarlandes, Inst Pharmakol & Toxikol, D-6650 Homburg, W Germany
NAUNYN-SCHMIED ARCH PHARMACOL 1983, 323 (3) 211
Effects of intrathecally administered pentobarbital and naloxone on the activity evoked in ascending axons of the rat spinal cord by stimulation of afferent A and C fibres. Further evidence for a tonic endorphinergic inhibition in nociception

Millar J.A., Sturani A., Rubin P.C., Lawrie C., Reid J.L.
Univ Otago, Dept Pharmacol, Dunedin, New Zealand
CLIN EXP PHARMACOL PHYSIOL 1983, 10 (3) 253
Attenuation of the antihypertensive effect of captopril by the opioid receptor antagonist naloxone

Forman L.J., Sonntag W.E., Hylka V.W., Meites J.
Univ Med & Dent New Jersey, New Jersey Sch Osteopath Med, Dept Med, Div Res, Camden, NJ 08103, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (10) 993
Immunoreactive beta-endorphin in the plasma, pituitary and hypothalamus of young female rats on the day of estrus and intact and chronically castrated old constant estrous female rats

Weiss, B., Hui, M., Lajtha, A.
Rockland Res Inst, Ctr Neurochem, Wards Isl, NY 10035, USA
RES COMMUN CHEM PATHOL PHARMACOL 1983, 41 (1) 149
Effect of various compounds on enkephalin hydrolysis by an aminopeptidase from the thermophiles Thermomonospora fusca ATCC 27730 and by Thermus themophilus ATCC 27634

Masala, A., Satta, G., Alagna, S., Zoolo, T.A., Rovasio, P.P., Bassu, S.
Univ Sassari, Ist Patol Med 1A, I-07100 Sassari, Italy
ACTA ENDOCRINOL 1983, 103 (4) 469
Suppression of electroacupuncture (EA)-induced beta-endorphin and ACTH release by hydrocortisone in man - absence of effects on EA-induced anaesthesia

Mittler J.C., May P.B., Ertel N.H.
Vet Adm Med Ctr, Med Serv, E Orange, NJ 07019, USA
NEUROENDOCRINOL LETT 1983, 5 (4) 193
Leucine-enkephalin modification of pituitary response to LH-releasing hormone

Iovino M., Rouhani S., Poenaru S.
UER Biomed, Dept Physiol Neuroendocrinol Lab, 45 rue St Peres, F-750270 Paris 06, France
NEUROENDOCRINOL LETT 1983, 5 (4) 239
Dual effect of met-enkephalin on plasma ADH concentration in the rat

Ikeda, Y., Nakazawa, T., Nakao, K., Yoshimasa, T., Imura, H.
Fujita Gakuen Univ, Sch Med, Dept Neuropsychiat, Toyoake, Aichi 47011, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 471
Regional distribution of methionine-enkephalin leucine-enkephalin, beta-endorphin and dynorphin in rat brain and pituitary (Abstract)

Kato, N., Higuchi, T., Friesen, H.G., Wada, J.A.
Fujita Gakuen Univ, Sch Med, Dept Neuropsychiat, Toyoake, Aichi 47011, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 472
Changes of immunoreactive beta-endorphin and somatostatin contents in rat brain after amygdaloid kindling (Abstract)

Konturek, S.J., Kwiecien, N., Obtulowicz, W., Swierczek, J., Bielanski, W., Oleksy, J., Coy, D.H.
Nicholas Copernicus Med Acad, Inst Physiol Grzegorzecka 16, PL-31531 Cracow, Poland
GUT 1983, 24 (8) 740
Effect of enkephalin and naloxone on gastric acid and serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in humans

Panerai, A.E., Martini, A., Di Giulio, A.M., Fraioli, F., Vegni, C., Pardi, G., Marini, A., Mantegazza, P.
Univ Milan, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol, Neonatal Serv, I-20129 Milan, Italy
J CLIN ENDOCRINOL METAB 1983, 57 (3) 537
Plasma beta-endophrin, beta-lipotropin and met-enkephalin concentrations during pregnancy in normal and drug-addicted women and their newborn

Taylor, T., Dluhy, R.G.*, Williams, G.H.
*Brigham & Womens Hosp, Endocrine Hypertens Unit, Boston, Ma 02115, USA
J CLIN ENDOCRINOL METAB 1983, 57 (3) 592
Beta-endorphin suppresses adrenocorticotropin and cortisol levels in normal human subjects

Petrucha R.A., Goebelsmann U.*, Hung T.T., Haase H.R., Lobo R.A.
*Univ So California, Los Angeles Cty Med Ctr, Womens Hosp, Dept Obstet & Gynecol, Los Angeles, Ca 90033, USA
AMER J OBSTET GYNECOL 1983, 146 (6) 644
Amniotic fluid beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin concentrations during the 2nd-trimester and 3rd-trimester

NEUROTENSIN

Rioux, F., Kerouac, R., St-Pierre, S.
Univ Sherbrooke, Fac Med, Dept Physiol & Pharmacol, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada J1H 5N4
NEUROPEPTIDES 1983, 3 (5) 345
Characterization of the inhibitory effect of (D-trp11)-NT toward some biological actions of neurotensin in rats

Rioux, F., Kerouac, R., St-Pierre, S.
Univ Sherbrooke, Fac Med, Dept Physiol & Pharmacol, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada J1H 5N4
NEUROPEPTIDES 1983, 3 (5) 355
Peripheral vasodilation and plasma extravasation are part of the mechanism of neurotensin-induced hypotension in the anesthetized rat

Theodorsson-Norheim, E., Thor, K., Rosell, S.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Pharmacol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND SUPPL 515, 29
Relation between lower esophageal sphincter (LES) pressure and the plasma concentration of neurotensin during intravenous infusion of neurotensin (1-13) and (Gln4) neurotensin (1-13) in man

Fletcher D.R., Shulkes A., Bladin P.H.D., Booth D., Hardy K.J.
Univ Melbourne, Austin Hosp, Dept Surg, Heidelberg, Victoria 3084, Australia
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (9) 863
Cholinergic inhibition of meal stimulated plasma neurotensin like immunoreactivity in man

Wallace, J.L., Chin, B.C., Track, N.S.
Univ Toronto, Dept Surg, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1A1
BIOMED RES 1983, 4 (3) 341
Hypothalamic immunoreactive neurotensin: changes induced by stress

Checler, F., Vincent, J-P., Kitabgi, P.*
*Univ Nice, CNRS, Ctr Biochim, F-06034 Nice, France
J NEUROCHEM 1983, 41 (2) 375
Degradation of neurotensin by rat brain synaptic membranes: involvement of a thermolysin-like metalloendopeptidase (enkephalinase), angiotensin-converting enzymes, and other unidentified peptidases

Gorgas, K., Reinecke,M., Weihe, E., Forssmann, W.G.*
*Univ Heidelberg, Inst Anat, D-6900 Heidelberg, W Germany
ANAT EMBRYOL 1983, 167 (3) 347
Neurotensin and substance P immunoreactive nerve endings in the guinea pig carotid sinus and their ultrastructural counterparts

SUBSTANCE P

Ehinger, B., Sundler, F., Tervo, K., Tervo, T., Tornqvist, K.
Univ Lund, Dept Ophthalmol, S-22101 Lund, Sweden
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND 1983, 118 (3) 215
Substance P fibres in the anterior segment of the rabbit eye

Fandriks, L., Delbro, D.
Gothenburg Univ, Dept Physiol, S-41124 Gothenburg, Sweden
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND 1983, 118 (3) 301
Neural stimulation of gastric bicarbonate secretion in the cat. An involvement of vagal axon-reflexes and substance P?

Moss, M.S., Basbaum, A.I.
Univ Calif San Francisco, Dept Obstet Gynecol & Reprod Sci, San Francisco, Ca 94143, USA
J NEUROSCI 1983, 3 (7) 1437
The peptidergic organization of the cat periaqueductal gray. II. The distribution of immunoreactive substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide

Stoppini, L., Baertschi, A.J.*, Mathison, R., Barja, F.
*Univ Geneva, Dept Anim Biol, CH-1211 Geneva 4, Switzerland
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 37 (3) 279
Neural actions of several substance P antagonists in the rat spinal cord

Domoto, T., Jury, J., Berezin, I., Fox, J.E.T., Daniel, E.E.
Shimane Med Univ, Dept Anat, Izumo, Shimane 693, Japan
AMER J PHYSIOL 1983, 245 (1) G19
Does substane P comediate with acetylcholine in nerves of opossum esophageal muscularis mucosa?

Bjorkroth, U.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Pharmacol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND SUPPL 515, 11
Inhibition of smooth muscle contractions induced by capsaicin and electrical transmural stimulation by a substance P antagonist

Kessler, J.A, Adler, J.E., Bell, W.O., Black, I.B.
Cornell Univ, Med Ctr, Coll Med, Div Dev Neurol, New York, NY 10021, USA
NEUROSCIENCE 1983, 9 (2) 309
Substance P and somatostatin metabolism in sympathetic and special sensory ganglia in vitro

Uddman R., Malm L., Sundler F.
Univ Lund, Malmo Gen Hosp, Dept Otorhinolaryngol, S-21401 Malmo, Sweden
ARCH OTO-RHINO-LARYNG 1983, 238 (1) 9
Substance-P-containing nerve fibers in the nasal mucosa

Hylden J.L.K., Wilcox G.L.
Univ Minnesota, Dept Pharmacol, Minneapolis, Mn 55455, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (8) 789
Intrathecal serotonin in mice: Analgesia and inhibition of a spinal action of substance P

Mizrahi J., D'Orleans-Juste P., Drapeau G., Escher E., Regoli D.*
*Univ Sherbrooke, Sch Med, Dept Physiol & Pharmacol, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada J1H 5N4
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (1) 139
Partial agonists and antagonists for substance P

Wolf S.S., Moody T.W.*, Quirion R., Schults C.W., Chase T.N., O'Donohue T.L.
*George Washington Univ, Sch Med, Dept Biochem, Washington, DC 20037, USA
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (1) 157
Autoradiographic visualization of substance P receptors in rat brain

Laitinen, La., Laitinen, A., Paula, P., Partanen, M., Tervo, K., Tervo, T.
Cent Mil Hosp 1, SF-00251 Helsinki 25, Finland
THORAX 1983, 38 (7) 531-6
Immunohistochemical demonstration of substance P in the lower respiratory tract of the rabbit and not of man

Ho, R.H.
Ohio State Univ, Coll Med, Dept Anat, Columbus, Oh 43210, USA
CELL TISSUE RES 1983, 232 (3) 471
Widespread distibution of substance P- and somatostatin-immunoreactive elements in the spinal cord of the neonatal rat

Hecht K., Poppei M., Hilse H., Airapetianz M.G., Oehme P.
Humboldt Univ, Bereich Med Charite, Neuropathol Abt, DDR-1040 Berlin, E Germany
PHARMAZIE 1983, 38 (6) 424

Catecholamine level in the plasma of rats exposed to acute stress without or with application of substance-P (Letter)

O'Donohoe, F., Eustace, P., Balfe, A., Skrabanek, P.
Mater Misericordiae Hosp, Dept Ophthalmol, Dublin 7, Ireland
IRISH J MED SCI 1983, 152 (7) 293
The measurement of substance P in human aqueous (Abstract)

Nemeth P.R., Ewart W.R., Wood J.D.
Univ Nevada, Sch Med, Dept Physiol, Reno, Nv 89557, USA
J AUTONOM NERV SYST 1983, 8 (2) 165
Effects of the putative substance P antagonists (D-PRO2, D-PHE7, D-TRP9, and D-PRO2, D-TRP7, D-TRP9) on electrical activity of myenteric neurons

ANGIOTENSIN

Phillips, M.I.
Univ Florida, Dept Physiol, Gainesville, F-32610, USA
FED PROC 1983, 42 (10) 2667
New evidence for brain angiotensin and for its role in hypertension

Bruner C.A., Weaver J.M., Fink G.D.*
*Michigan State Univ, Dept Pharmacol & Toxicol, E Lansing, Mi 48824, USA
J PHARMACOL EXP THER 1983, 226 (1) 13
Will chronic intracerebroventricular saralasin infusion produce selective blockade of brain angiotensin-II receptors in the rat

Grammer, R.T., Naruse, M., Inagami, T.*
*Vanderbilt Univ, Med Ctr, Sch Med, Dept Biochem, Nashville, Tn 37232, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (1) 344
The subcellular distribution of renin in hog anterior pituitary

Ganten, D., Hermann, K., Bayer, C., Unger, T., Lang, R.G.,

German Inst High Blood Pressure Res & Dept Pharmacol, Univ Heidelberg, D-6900 Heidelberg, W Germany
SCIENCE 1983, 221 (4613) 869
Angiotensin synthesis in the brain and increased turnover in hypertensive rats

VASOPRESSIN

Morris M., Keller M., Sundberg D.K.
Wake Forest Univ, Bowman Gray Sch Med, Dept Physiol & Pharmacol, Winston Salem, NC 27103, USA
HYPERTENSION 1983, 5 (4) 476
Changes in paraventricular vasopressin and oxytocin during the development of spontaneous hypertension

Legros J.J., Geenen V., Linkowski P., Mendlewicz J.
Univ Liege, CHU, Dept Clin Pathol, Radioimmunoassay Lab, Neuroendocrinol Sect, B-4000 Liege, Belgium
NEUROENDOCRINOL LETT 1983, 5 (4) 201
Increased neurophysin-I and neurophysin-II cerebrospinal fluid concentration from bipolar versus unipolar depressed patients

Nakajima, T., Noto, T., Hashimoto, H., Kato, N.
Kyoto Prefectural Univ Med, Dept Neuropsychiat, Kyoto 602, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 444
Vasopressin and brain functions (Abstract)

Hashimoto, H., Noto, T., Nakajima, T., Kato, N.
Kyoto Prefectural Univ Med, Dept Neuropsychiat, Kyoto 602, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 480
Biorhythm of arginine-vasopressin in the paraventricular, the supraoptic and the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat (Abstract)

Fliers, E., Swaab, D.F.
Netherlands Inst Brain Res, Ijdijk 28, 1095 KJ Amsterdam, Netherlands
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (2) 165
Activation of vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic neurons during aging in the Wistar rat

Church, A.C.
St Elizabeths Hosp, NIMH, Adult Psychiat Branch, Washington, DC 20032, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (2) 261
Vasopressin potentiates the stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation by norepinephrine

SOMATOSTATIN

Saunders, S.L., Reifel, C.W., Shin, S.H.
Queens Univ, Dept Anat, Kingston, Ontario, Canada K7L 3N6
CELL TISSUE RES 1983, 232 (1) 21
Ultrastructural changes rapidly induced by somatostatin may inhibit prolactin release in estrogen-primed rat adenohypophysis

Robbins R.J., Reichlin S.
Univ Colorado, Hlth Sci Ctr, Dept Med, Div Endocrinol, Denver, Co 80262, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (2) 574
Somatostatin biosynthesis by cerebral cortical cells in monolayer culture

Reisine, T., Axelrod, J.
NIMH, Pharmacol Sect, Clin Sci Lab, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (2) 811
Prolonged somatostatin pretreatment desensitizes somatostatin's inhibition of receptor-mediated release of adrenocorticotropin hormone and sensitizes adenylate cyclase

Enjalbert, A., Rasolonjanahary, R., Moyse, E., Kordon, C., Epelbaum, J.
INSERM, U159, Unite Neuroendocrinol, 2 Ter rue Alesia, F-75014 Paris, France
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (2) 822
Guanine nucleotide sensitivity of [125I]-iodo n-tyr somatostatin binding in rat adenohypophysis and cerebral cortex

Kohler, C., Chan-Palay, V.
Astra Res Labs, Dept Pharmacol, Sodertalje, Sweden
ANAT EMBRYOL 1983, 167 (2) 151
Somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive cells and terminals in the retrohippocampal region of the rat brain

Saavedra, J.M., Rougeot, C., Dray, F.
NIMH, Clin Sci Lab, Pharmacol Sect, Bldg 19, Room 2D47, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (2) 164
Selective decrease in immunoreactive somatostatin in rat intermediate pituitary lobe after stalk section

Shimatsu, A., Kato, Y., Matsushita, N., Ohta, H., Kabayama, Y., Imura, H.
Kyoto Univ, Fac Med, Dept Med, Med Clin 2, Kyoto 606, Japan
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 37 (3) 285
Glucagon-induced somatostatin release from perifused rat hypothalamus: calcium dependency and effect of cysteamine treatment

Bear, M.F., Ebner, F.F.*
*Brown Univ, Div Biol & Med, Neurosci, RI 02912, USA
NEUROSCIENCE 1983, 9 (2) 297
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the forebrain of Pseudemys turtles

Inagaki, S., Kawai, Y., Matsuzaki, T., Shiosaka, S., Tohyama, M.
Osaka Univ, Sch Med, Inst Higher Nervous Activ, Dept Neuroanat, Kitaku, Osaka 530, Japan
J HIRNFORSCH 1983, 24 (3) 345
Precise terminal fields of the descending somatostatinergic neuron system from the amygdaloid complex of the rat

Tsai, H-Y., Maeda, S., Inoki, R.
Osaka Univ, Sch Dent, Dept Pharmacol, Osaka 530, Japan
JPN J PHARMACOL 1983 33 (4) 900
Effect of somatostatin on labeled 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat spinal cord and methionine enkephalin antagonism in vivo

CHOLECYSTOKININ

Cho, H.J., Shiotani, Y., Shiosaka, S., Inagaki, S., Kubota, Y., Kiyama, H., Umegaki, K., Tateishi, K., Hashimura, E., Hamaoka, T., Tohyama, M.*
*Osaka Univ, Sch Med, Inst Higher Nervous Activ, Dept Neuroanat, Kita Ku, Osaka 530, Japan
J COMP NEUROL 1983, 218 (1) 25
Ontogeny of cholecystokinin-8-containing neuron system of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. I. Forebrain and upper brainstem

Fekete M., Rentzsch A., Schwarzberg H., Telegdy G.*
*Univ Med Sch Szeged, Dept Pathophysiol, H-6701 Szeged, Hungary
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (1) 77

Effect of cholecystokinin on self-stimulation behavior in rats

Hommer D.W., Skirboll L.R.
NIMH, Clin Neurosci Branch, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (1) 151
Cholecystokinin-like peptides potentiate apomorphine-induced inhibition of dopamine neurons

Kurosawa, A.
Shionogi & Co Ltd, Shionogi Res Lab, Osaka 553, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 448
Effect of a cholecystokinin-like peptide on some neuronal activities in rat bran (Abstract)

OTHERS

Agnati, L.F., Fuxe, K., Benfenati, F., Battistini, N., Harfstrand, A., Tatemoto, K., Hokfelt, T., Mutt, V.
Univ Modena, Dept Human Physiol, I-41100 Modena, Italy
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND 1983, 118 (3) 293
Neuropeptide Y in vitro selectively increases the number of alpha2-adrenergic binding sites in membranes of the medulla oblongata of the rat

Baecker, B., Yanaihara, N., Forssmann, W.G.*
*Univ Heidelberg, Inst Anat 3, D-6900 Heidelberg, W Germany
ANAT EMBRYOL 1983, 167 (2) 173
VIP innervation of the tongue in vertebrates

Taylor I.L., Vaillant C.R.
Vet Adm Wadsworth Med Ctr, Ctr Ucler Res & Educ, Los Angeles, Ca 90073, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (2) 245
Pancreatic polypeptide-like material in nerves and endocrine cells of the rat

Cummings, S., Elde, R.*, Ells, J., Lindall, A.
*Univ Minnesota, Sch Med, Dept Anat, Minneapolis, Mn 55455, USA
J NEUROSCI 1983, 3 (7) 1355
Corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity is widely distributed within the central nervous system of the rat: an immunohistochemical study

Adrian, T.E., Allen, J.M., Terenghi, G., Bacarese-Hamilton, A.J., Brown, M.J., Polak, J.M., Bloom, S.R.*
*Dept Med, Royal Postgrad Med Sch, London W12 OHS
LANCET 1983, 2 (8349) 540
Neuropeptide Y in phaeochromocytomas and ganglioneuroblastomas

Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P.
Univ Heidelberg, Inst Zool, D-6900 Heidelberg, W Germany
HISTOCHEMISTRY 1983, 78 (3) 361
FMRFamide immunoreactivity is generally occurring in the nervous systems of coelenterates

Bone, H.G., Catherwood, B.D., Deftos, L.J.
Vet Adm Med Ctr, Dept Med, Endocrine Sect 111C, San Diego, Ca 92161, USA
CALCIFIED TISSUE INT 1983, 35 (4-5) 620
Extraction of a substance with calcitonin-like immunoreactivity from pituitary glands of intact and thyroidectomized rats

Eiden L.E., Eskay R.L., Scott J., Pollard H., Hotchkiss A.J.
NIMH, Cell Biol Lab, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (8) 687
Primary cultures of bovine chromaffin cells synthesize and secrete vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)

Yashiro T.
St Marianna Univ, Sch Med, Dept Anat, Miyamae Ku, Kawasaki, Kanagawa 213, Japan
BIOMED RES 1983, 4 (3) 271
Fine structural and immunohistochemical identification of GH, prolactin, and ACTH cells in the C57 BL male mouse

Kaku, K., Inoue, Y., Matsutani, A., Okubo, M., Hatao, K., Kaneko, T., Yanaihara, N.
Yamaguchi Univ, Sch Med, Dept Internal Med 3, Ube, Yamaguchi 755, Japan
BIOMED RES 1983, 4 (3) 321
Receptors for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on rat dispersed pineal cells

Mitsuma, T., Nogimori, T.
Aichi Med Univ, Dept Internal Med 4, Nagakute, Aichi 48011, Japan
EXPERIENTIA 1983, 39 (6) 620
Influence of the route of administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone concentration in the mouse brain

Anand, P., Gibson, S.J., McGregor, G.P., Blank, M.A., Ghatei, M.A., Bacarese-Hamilton, A.J., Polak, J.M., Bloom, S.R.
Dept Med, Royal Postgrad Med Sch, Hammersmith Hosp, DuCane Road, London W12 OHS, England
NATURE 1983, 305 (5930) 143
A VIP-contianing system concentrated in the lumbosacral region of human spinal cord

Allen, Y.S., Adrian, T.E., Allen, J.M., Tatemoto, K., Crow, T.J., Bloom, S.R., Polak, J.M.*
*Dept Histochem, Royal Postgrad Med Sch, Hammersmith Hosp, London W12 OHS, England
SCIENCE 1983, 221 (4613) 877
Neuropeptide Y distribution in the rat brain

Lederis K., Letter A., McMaster D., Ichikawa T., MacCannell K.L., Kobayashi Y., Rivier J., Rivier C., Vale W., Fryer J.
Univ Calgary, Dept Pharmacol & Therapeut, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 4N1
CAN J BIOCHEM CELL BIOL 1983, 61 (7) 602
Isolation, analysis of structure, synthesis, and biological actions of urotensin I neuropeptides

Kangawa K., Minamino N., Fukuda A., Matsuo H.
Miyazaki Med Coll, Dept Biochem, Miyazaki 88916, Japan
BIOCHEM BIOPHYS RES COMMUN 1983, 114 (2) 533
Neuromedin K: A novel mammalian tachykinin identified in porcine spinal cord

Minamino N., Kangawa K., Matsuo H.
Miyazaki Med Coll, Dept Biochem, Miyazaki 88916, Japan
BIOCHEM BIOPHYS RES COMMUN 1983, 114 (2) 541
Neuromedin B: A novel bombesin-like peptide identified in porcine spinal cord

Ivarie, R.D., Schacter, B.S., O'Farrell, P.H.O.
Univ Georgia, Dept Molec & Populat Genet, Athens, Ga 30602, USA
MOL CELL BIOL 1983, 3 (8) 1460-1467
The level of expression of the rat growth hormone gene in liver tumor cells is at least eight orders of magnitude less than that in anterior pituitary cells

Weyhenmeyer, J.A., Fellows, R.E.
Univ Illinois, Coll Med, Urbana Il 61801, USA
CELL MOL NEUROBIOL 1983, 3 (1) 81
Presence of immunoreactive insulin in neurons cultured from fetal rat brain

Shioda, S., Nakai, Y.*
*Showa Univ, Sch Med, Dept Anat, Shinagawa ku, Tokyo 142, Japan
ANAT EMBRYOL 1983, 167 (3) 371
Ontogenetic development of TRH-like immunoreactive nerve terminals in the median eminence of the rat

Makamura, J., Inokuchi, H., Nishi, S., Inanaga, K.
Kurume Univ, Sch Med, Dept Neuropsychiat Kurume, Fukuoka 930, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 445
Effects of a TRH analog (DN-1417) on the hippocampal pyramidal neurons of the guinea pig (Abstract)

Morimoto, K., Sato, M.
Okayama Univ, Sch Med, Dept Neuropsychiat, Okayama 700, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 446
Anticonvulsant effect of a novel TRH analog (DN-1417) on amygdaloid kindled seizure (Abstract)

Saji, Y.
Takeda Chem Ind Ltd, Div Cent Res, Osaka 532, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 447
Pharmacological effects of TRH and its analog on central nervous system (Abstract)

Suzuki, J.
Psychiat Res Inst, Tokyo, Tokyo 156, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 449
Central physiological actions of a neuropeptide-like sustance, caerulein (Abstract)

Takahashi, Y.
Tokyo Metropolitan Inst Neurosci, Dept Psychol, Fuchu, Tokyo 183, Japan
FOLIA PSYCHIAT NEUROL JPN 1982, 36 (4) 481
Sleep-waking behavior during continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in rats (Abstract)

Kawauchi, H., Kawazoe, I., Tsubokawa, M., Kishida, M., Baker, B.I.
Lab Molec Endocrinol, Sch Fish Sci, Kitasato Univ, Sanriku, Iwate 022-01, Japan
NATURE 1983, 305 (5932) 321
Characterisation of melanin-concentrating hormone in chum salmon pituitaries

Dockray, G.J., Reeve, J.R., Shively, J., Gayton, R.J., Barnard, C.S.
MRC Secretory Control Grp, Physiol Lab, Univ Liverpool, Liverpool L69 3BX, England
NATURE 1983, 305 (5932) 328
A novel active pentapeptide from chicken brain identified by antibodies to FMRFamide

Olschowska, J.A., Jacobowitz, D.M.,
NIMH, Clin Sci Lab, Bldg 10 Rm 3D48, Bethesda, md 20205, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (2) 231
The coexistence and release of bovine pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity from noradrenergic superior cervical ganglia neurons

Witkin J.W., Silverman A.J.
Columbia Univ Coll Phys & Surg, Dept Anat & Cell Biol, New York, NY 10032, USA
J COMP NEUROL 1983, 218 (4) 426
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in rat olfactory systems

TECHNIQUES

Gacel, G., Dodey, P., Roques, B.P., Morgat, J.L., Roy, J., Fromageot, P.
USER Sci Pharmaceut & Biol, Dept Chim Organ, CNRS, ERA 613, F-75006 Paris, France
J LABEL COMPOUND RADIOPHARM 1983, 20 (6) 719
Tritium labelling of enkephalin analogs: Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-NH-CH(CH3)-CH2-CH(CH3)2 (TRIMU 4), Tyr-D-Ser-Gly-Phe-Leu-Thr (DSLET), Tyr-D-Thr-Gly-Phe-Leu-Thr (DTLET), mu and delta opiate-receptors specific ligands

Sutcliffe, J.G., Milner, R.J., Shinnick, T.M., Bloom, F.E.
Scripps Clin & Res Fdn, Res Inst, Dept Molec Biol, La Jolla, Ca 92037, USA
CELL 1983, 33 (3) 671-682
Identifying the protein products of brain-specific genes with antibodies to chemically synthesized peptides

Bossut, D.F.B., Leshin, L.S., Malven, P.V.*
*Purdue Univ, Dept Vet Anat, W Lafayette, In 47907, USA
PROC SOC EXP BIOL MED 1983, 173 (3) 454
Radioimmunological measurement of beta-endorphin in equine plasma

Zichova M. et al
CAS LEK CESK 1983, 122 (11) 334-6
Radioimmunoanalytic determination of methionine-enkephalin (Czech)

Kiso Y., Inai M., Kitagawa K., Akita T., Moritoki H.
Kyoto Coll Pharm, Dept Med Chem, Yamashina ku, Kyoto 607, Japan
CHEM PHARM BULL TOKYO 1983, 31 (5) 1818
Synthesis of a newly isolated opioid tridecapeptide, rimorphin, from pituitary using a trifluoroacetic acid-thioanisole deprotection system

Beinfeld, M.C., Lewis, M.E., Nilaver, G., Pert, C.B.
St Louis Univ, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol, St Louis, Mo 63104, USA
NEUROPEPTIDES 1983, 3 (5) 337
The distribution of cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in rhesus monkey brain as determined by radioimmunoassay

Rothman, R.B., Harrett, R.W., Vaught, J.L.
NIMH, Clin Neurosci Branch, Brain Biochem Sect, Bldg 10, Rm 3N256, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
NEUROPEPTIDES 1983, 3 (5) 367
Multidimensional analysis of ligand binding data: application to opioid receptors

Brodin, E., Lindefors, N., Ungerstedt, U.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Pharmacol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND SUPPL 515, 17
Potassium evoked in vivo release of substance P in rat caudate nucleus measured using a new technique of brain dialysis and an improved substance P-radioimmunoassay

Schiller P.W.
Clin Res Inst Montreal, Chem Biol & Peptide Res Lab, 110 Pine Ave, W Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2W 1R7
BIOCHEM BIOPHYS RES COMMUN 1983, 114 (1) 268
Fluorescence study on the conformation of a cyclic enkephalin analog in aqueous solution

Debydupont, G., Reuter, A.M., Joris, J., Vrindtsgevaert, Y., Franchimont, P.
Univ Liege, Radioimmunol Lab, B-4000 Liege, Belgium
C R SOC BIOL 1983, 177 (2) 259
Labelling of beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin by I-125. (Abstract) (French)

Rorstad O.P., Schonbrunn A., Martin J.B.
Univ Calgary, Dept Med, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 4N1
CAN J BIOCHEM CELL BIOL 1983, 61 (7) 532
Somatostatin radioreceptor assay: development and application to the measurement of somatostatinlike activity in the rat central nervous system

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NEUROPEPTIDES

PREPARED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD BIOMEDICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
OCTOBER 1983
SHEFFIELD S10 2TN, ENGLAND

BOOKS, REVIEWS, SYMPOSIA

Girod, C.
Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, New York, 1983, ISBN: 3-437-10811-5
536 pp, DM 360
Handbuch der Histochemie VIII/5 Supplement. Immunocytochemistry of the Vertebrate Adenohypophysis
Immunocytochemical methods have been used on the pituitary gland since the mid-nineteen fifties and are now indispensible not only for study of pituitary disorders but in any investigation of pituitary cytology and physiology and in the exciting field of research into newly-discovered peptides and their localization and actions within the gland. This book begins with a useful explanation of the most popular immunocytochemical techniques and the unreliability of tinctorial as compared with immuno-cytochemical stains is rightly stressed throughout. However, its main impact lies in the author's comprehensive and analytical review of the vast quantity of published work up to 1982 dealing with application of immunocytochemistry to the adenohypophysis. The bibliography (references are helpfully given in full) occupies a quarter of the book which covers the whole vertebrate kingdom including the foetal as well as the adult gland. One section is devoted to human pituitary tumour pathology. Each chapter ends with a much-needed summary. The author's first language is not English, which occasionally leads to potential misunderstandings (e.g. "weak dilution" for "low dilution" on p.33) but on the whole the text is clear enough. It is complemented by copious footnotes which make for jerky reading, although they are usually interesting. There are plenty of illustrations but the figure legends are sadly lacking in detail. For instance, descriptions of the type of immunoreaction (pre- or post-embedding, fixation, indirect or PAP method) are not given for most of the electron micrographs and neither they nor the light micrographs are provided with magnifications which makes inter-species and inter-cell comparison very difficult. These are relatively minor faults. All in all, this book provides a magnificent compendium of historical and current research on many aspects of the adenohypophysis. Review by Dr J Polak, Royal Postgrad Med Sch, London, England

Ehrenpreis, S., Sicuteri, F. (Eds)
Raven Press (New York) 1983, 237 pp, $28.00
ISBN: 0-89004-994-7
Degradation of Endogenous Opioids Its Relevance in Human Pathology and Therapy

Smythies, J.R., Bradley, R.J. (Eds)
Academic Press (New York), 1983, 490 pp, $63.00
ISBN: 0-12-366824-7
International Review of Neurobiology, Vol 24
Includes chapter on: Immunodetection of endorphins and enkephalins - a search for reliability

Gray, C.H., James, V.H.T (Eds)
Academic Press (London), 1983, 510 pp, $72.00/£45.00, ISBN: 0-12-296204-4
Hormones in blood, 3rd Edition, Vol 4
Includes chapter on: Enkephalin and related peptides in blood
Includes chapter on: Gastro-intestinal hormones-I pancreatic polypeptide, motilin, gastric inhibitory peptide, neurotensin, enteroglucagon and others
Includes chapter on: Putative neurotransmitters in the Amygdaloid complex with special reference to peptidergic pathways

Apr 1983 Substance P - International Symposium - Papers and Abstracts - Royal College of Physicians of Ireland ISBN 090678316X, Dublin, BLLD ref Substance 83/23641

Oliverio A., Castellano C., Puglisi-Allegra S.
CNR, Ist Psicobiol & Psicofarmacol, I-00198 Roma, Italy
TRENDS PHARMACOL SCI 1983, 4 (8) 350
Psychopharmacogenetics of opioids. (TIPS Review)

Woolverton, W.L., Schuster, C.R.
Univ Chicago, Pritzker Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol & Physiol Sci, Chicago, Il 60637, USA
PHARMACOL REVIEWS 1983, 35 (1) 33
Animal models for dependence. I. Behavioral and pharmacological aspects of opioid dependence, mixed agonist-antagonists (review)

Wamsley, J.K.
Univ Utah, Med Ctr, Dept Psychiat, Salt Lake City, Ut 84132, USA
PHARMACOL REVIEWS 1983, 35 (1) 69
Opioid receptors - autoradiography. 2. (review)

Sano, Y., Ibata, Y., Zimmerman, E.A. (Eds)
VNU Science Press (Utrecht), 1983, 352 pgs, DM 155, ISBN: 90-6764-001-8
Structure and Function of Peptidergic and Aminergic Neurons

GENERAL

Eipper, B.A., Mains, R.E., Glembotski, C.C.
Johns Hopkins Univ, Sch Med, Dept Neurosci, Baltimore, Md 21205, USA
PROC NAT ACAD SCI US-BIOL SCI 1983, 80 (16) 5144
Identification in pituitary tissue of a peptide alpha-amidation activity that acts on glycine-extended peptides and requires molecular oxygen, copper, and ascorbic acid

Marnela, K.M., Lahdesmaki, P.
Univ Tampere, Dept Biomed Sci, SF-33101 Tampere 10, Finland
NEUROCHEM RES 1983, 8 (7) 933
Mass spectral and hydrolytic determination of amino acid sequences in synaptosomal peptides from calf brain

Yang, K., Ulich, T., Taylor, I., Cheng, L., Lewin, K.J.*
*Univ Calif Los Angeles Hosp, Dept Surg Pathol, Los Angeles, Ca 90024, USA
CANCER 1983, 52 (5) 819
Pulmonary carcinoids: Immunohistochemical demonstration of brain-gut peptides

Anggard, A.
Karlinska Hosp, Dept Otorhinolaryngol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
EUR J RESP DIS 1983, 64 PT1 SUPPL 128 143
Nasal autonomic innervation with special reference to peptidergic nerves

Gu J., Polak J.M.*, Probert L., Islam K.N., Marangos P.J., Mina S., Adrian T.E., McGregor G.P., O'Shaughnessy D.J., Bloom S.R.
*Hammersmith Hosp, Royal Postgrad Med Sch, Dept Histochem, London W12 OHS, England
J UROL 1983, 130 (2) 386
Peptidergic innervation of human male genital tract

Sladek, J.R.
Univ Rochester, Sch Med & Dent, Dept Anat, Rochester, NY 14642, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 317
Aging of central neuropeptide systems

Ritzmann, R.F., Lee, J.M., Fields, J.Z.
Univ Illinois, Hlth Sci Ctr, Dept Physiol & Biophys, Alcohol & Drug Abuse Res & Training Program, Chicago, Il 60680, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 321
Effect of peptides on morphine-induced tolerance and physical dependence

Kee, D.B., Wood, J.H.
Emory Univ Clin, Div Neurosurg, Atlanta, Ga 30322, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 364
Physiological neuroendocrinology of cerebrospinal fluid

Nemeroff, C.B., Manberg, P.J., Widerlov, E., Youngblood, W.W., Kizer, J.S., Prange, A.J.
Univ N Carolina, Sch Med, Biol Sci Res Ctr, Dept Psychiat, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 369
Neuropeptides in cerebrospinal fluid and postmortem brain tissue of

schizophrenics, Huntington's chore -ics, and normal controls

Barnette, M.S., Weiss, B.
Med Coll Penn, Dept Pharmacol, Philadelphia, Pa 19129, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 387
Interactions of neuropeptides with calmodulin: a structure-activity study

Kuffler, S.W., Sejnowski, T.J.*
*Johns Hopkins Univ, Dept Biophys, Baltimore, md 21218, USA
J PHYSIOL LOND 1983, 341 (Aug) 257
Peptidergic and muscarinic excitation at amphibian sympathetic synapses

Niewoehner, D.E., Levine, A.S., Morley, J.E.*
*Vet Adm Med Ctr, Pulm Sect, Minne -apolis, Mn 55417, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 277
Central effects of neuropeptides on ventilation in the rat

Ottesen, B., Gram, B.R., Fahrenkrug, J.
Kommune Hosp, Dept Surg 1, DK-1399 Copenhagen K, Denmark
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 387
Neuropeptides in the female genital tract: effect on vascular and non-vascular smooth muscle

Walker J.B.
Pain Inst, Los Angeles, Ca 90025, USA
LANCET 1983, 2 (8355) 912
Electrical stimulation enhanced recovery of function: How are peptides involved? (letter)

Grimmelikhuijzen C.J.P.
Max Planck Inst Med Res, Biophys Abt, D-6900 Heidelberg, W Germany
NEUROSCIENCE 1983, 9 (4) 837
Coexistence of neuropeptides in Hydra

Jan, Y.N., Jan, L.Y.
Univ Calif San Francisco, Sch Med, Dept Physiol, San Francisco, Ca 94143, USA
FED PROC 1983, 42 (12) 2929
Coexistence and corelease of cholinergic and peptidergic transmitters in frog sympathetic ganglia

Rougon, G., Noble, M., Mudge, A.W.
Centre d'Immunologie, INSERM CNRS de Marseille Luminy, Case 906, 13288 Marseille Cedex 9, France
NATURE 1983, 305 (5936) 715
Neuropeptides modulate the beta-adrenergic response of purified astrocytes in vitro

ENKEPHALINS AND ENDORPHINS

Vanderhaeghen, J.J., Lotstra, F., Liston, D.R., Rossier, J.
Free Univ Brussels, Brugmann Hosp, Neuropathol Neuropeptide Res Lab, Neuropathol Clin, B-1050 Brussels, Belgium
PROC NAT ACAD SCI US-BIOL SCI 1983, 80 (16) 5139
Proenkephalin, (met)enkephalin, and oxytocin immunoreactivities are colocalized in bovine hypothalamic magnocellular neurons

Rothman, R.B., Westfall, T.C.*
*St Louis Univ, Med Ctr, Dept Pharmacol, St Louis, Mo 63104, USA
NEUROCHEM RES 1983, 8 (7) 913
Interaction of leucine enkephalin with (3H)naloxone binding in rat brain: evidence for an opioid receptor complex

Lightman, S.L., Ninkovic, M., Hunt, S.P., Iversen, L.L.
Dept Med, Westminster Med Sch, Page St Wing, Westminster Hosp, London SW1P 2AP, England
NATURE 1983, 305 (5931) 235
Evidence for opiate receptors on pituicytes

Berkenbosch, F., Tilders, F.J.H.*, Vermes, I.
*Dept Pharmacol, Med Fac, Free Univ, Van der Boechorststraat 7, 1081 BT Amsterdam, Netherlands
NATURE 1983, 305 (5931) 237
Beta-adrenoceptor activation mediates stress-induced secretion of beta-endorphin-related peptides from intermediate by not anterior pituitary

Kaiya, H., Tanaka, T., Takeuchi, K., Morita, K., Adachi, S., Shirakawa, H., Ueki, H., Namba, M.
Gifu Univ, Sch Med, Dept Neuropsychiat, Gifu 500, Japan
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (11) 1039
Decreased level of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type

Pfeiffer, A., Feuerstein, G.*, Zerbe, R.L., Faden, A.I., Kopin, I.J.
*Uniformed Serv Univ Hlth Sci, Neurobiol Res Unit, Bethesda, Md 20814, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (3) 929
Mu-receptors mediate opioid cardiovascular effects at anterior hypothalamic sites through sympatho-adrenomedullary and parasympathetic pathways

Hermansen, K.
Aarhus Univ, Aarhus Kommune Hosp, Internal Med Clin 2, DK 8000 Aarhus C, Denmark
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (3) 1149
Enkephalins and the secretion of pancreatic somatostatin and insulin in the dog: studies in vitro

Rodrigues, K.T., Jenks, B.G., Sumpter, J.P.
Brunel Univ, Fac Math & Sci, Dept Appl Biol, Uxbridge UB8 3PH, Middx, England
J ENDOCRINOL 1983, 98 (2) 271
Biosynthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in the neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

Grigoreva, O.N., Gusel, V.A., Kozhevnikova, N.Y., Vlasov, G.P.
Leningrad Pediat Med Inst, Dept Pharmacol, Leningrad, USSR
BULL EXP BIOL MED ENGL TR 1983, 95 (2) 204
Depression of acetylcholinesterase activity in the region of epileptogenic foci created by met-enkephalin in the rat hippocampus

Williams, R.G., Dockray, G.J.*
*Univ Liverpool, Physiol Lab, Liver -pool L69 3BX, Merseyside, England
NEUROSCIENCE 1983, 9 (3) 563
Distribution of enkephalin-related peptides in rat brain: immunohisto -chemical studies using antisera to Met-enkephalin and Met-enkephalin Arg6Phe7

Altschuler, R.A., Parakkal, M.H., Fex, J.
NINCDS, Neurootolaryngol Lab, Bldg 36, RM 5D-32, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
NEUROSCIENCE 1983, 9 (3) 621
Localization of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in acetylcholinesteras -positive cells in the guinea-pig lateral superior olivary complex that project to the cochlea

Seidah, N.G., Pelaprat, D., Lazure, C., Chretien, M.*
*Clin Res Inst Montreal, 110 Pine Ave W, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2W 1R7
FEBS LETT 1983, 159 (1-2) 68
Enzymatic cleavage of pro-opiomelanocortin by anterior pituitary granules: evidence for a chymotryptic-like enzyme

Reid, R.L.
Dept Obstet & Gynaecol, Queen's Univ, Kingston, Ontario, Canada K7L 3N6
LANCET 1983, 2 (8353) 786
Endogenous opioid activity and the premenstrual syndrome (Letter)

Porreca, F., Filla, A., Burks, T.F.
Univ Arizona, Hlth Sci Ctr, Coll Med, Dept Pharmacol, Tucson, Az 85724, USA
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (2-3) 291
Studies in vivo with dynorphin-(1-9): analgesia but not gastrointestinal effects following intrathecal administration to mice

Faden, A.I., Jacobs, T.P.
Uniformed Serv Univ Hlth Sci, Neuro -biol Res Unit, Bethesda, Md 20014, USA
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (2-3) 321
Dynorphin induces partially reversible paraplegia in the rat

Young, E.A., Walker, J.M., Houghten, R., Akil, H.
Univ Michigan, Mental Hlth Res Inst, Ann Arbor, Mi 48109, USA
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (2-3) 327
[3H]dynorphin A binds selectively to guinea pig brain

Ueda, N., Muramatsu, I., Hayashi, H., Fujiwara, M.*
*Kyoto Univ, Fac Med, Dept Pharmacol, Kyoto 606, Japan
J PHARMACOL EXP THER 1983, 226 (2) 507

Effects of met-enkephalin on the substance-P-ergic and cholinergic responses in the rabbit iris sphincter muscle

Shea-Donohue, P.T., Adams, N., Arnold, J., Dubois, A.
Uniformed Serv Univ Hlth Sci, Dept Med, Div Digest Dis, Bethesda Md 20814, USA
AMER J PHYSIOL 1983, 245 (2) G196
Effects of met-enkaphalin and naloxone on gastric emptyping and secretion in rhesus monkeys

Melnyk, R.B., Martin, J.M.
Hosp Sick Children, Res Inst, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5G 1X8
REGUL PEPTIDES 1983, 6 (3) 241
Pituitary beta-endorphin content during spontaneous food intake and body weight cycles in the dormouse, Glis glis

Kiang, J.G., Wei, E.T.
Univ Calif Berkeley, Sch Publ Hlth, Berkeley, Ca 94720, USA
REGUL PEPTIDES 1983, 6 (3) 255
Inhibition of an opioid-evoked vagal reflex in rats by naloxone, SMS 201-995 and ICI 154,129

Ewing J.A., McCarty D.
Univ N Carolina, Sch Med, Ctr Alcohol Studies, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, USA
ALCOHOL CLIN EXP RES 1983, 7 (3) 271
Are the endorphins involved in mediating the mood effects of ethanol?

Ruffing, D.M., Domino, E.F.*
*Univ Michigan, Dept Pharmacol, Ann Arbor, Mi 48109, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL 1983, 80 (4) 315
Interaction of synthetic opioid metenkephalin peptide analogs Lilly 127623 and FK 33-824 with indole hallucinogens: antagonism of N,N-dimethyltryptamine- and LSD-induced disruption of food-rewarded bar pressing behavior in the rat

Niesink, R.J.M., Van Ree, J.M.*
*State Univ Utrecht, Fac Med, Rudolf Magnus Inst Pharmacol, 3521 GD Utrecht, Netherlands
NEUROPHARMACOLOGY 1983, 22 (7) 819
Changes in social behaviour of rats following chronic treatment with gamma-endorphin antiserum injected into the nucleus accumbens

Katz, R.J.
Johns Hopkins Univ, Dept Psychol, Baltimore, Md 21218, USA
PHYSIOL BEHAV 1983, 31 (2) 147
Neonatal monosodium glutamate differentially alters two models of behavioral activity in conjunction with reduced hypothalamic endorphins

Stengaard-Pedersen, K., Fredens, K., Larsson, L.-I.
Aarhus Univ, Inst Med Biochem, DK-8000 Aarhus C, Denmark
BRAIN RES 1983, 273 (1) 81
Comparative localisation of enke-phalin and cholecystokinin immuno-reactivities and heavy metals in the hippocampus

Westphal, M., Li, C.H., Heimer, E.P., Meienhofer, J.
Univ Calif San Francisco, Hormone Res Lab, San Francisco, Ca 94143, USA
BIOCHEM BIOPHYS RES COMMUN 1983, 114 (3) 1084
Peptide E: Opiate receptor binding profile in the rat brain membrane assay. Comparison with beta-endorphin

Koida, M., et al
NIPPON YAKURIGAKU ZASSHI 1983, 81 (1) 21-7
In vitro release of [5Met]- and [5leu]-enkephalins from the rat brain crude synaptosomal (P2) fraction: Ca2+-dependency of K+-stimulation and effects of various drugs
(Japanese, English Abstract)

Pickar D., Cohen M.R., Dubois M.
NIMH, Program Intramural Res, Clin Neurosci Branch, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
GEN HOSP PSYCHIAT 1983, 5 (2) 93
The relationship of plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgical stress and post-operative analgesic requirement

Maier, S.F.
Univ Colorado, Dept Psychol, Boulder, Co 80309, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 531
Learned helplessness, depression, analgesia, and endogenous opiates

Sayre, L.M., Larson, D.L., Fries, D.S., Takemori, A.E., Portoghese, P.S.*
*Univ Minnesota, Coll Pharm, Dept Med Chem, Minneapolis, Mn 55455, USA
J MED CHEM 1983, 26 (9) 1229
Importance of C-6 chirality in conferring irreversible opioid antagonism to naltrexone-derived affinity labels

Normanton, J.R., Parish, D.C., Smyth, D.G., Wolstencroft, J.H.
Univ Oxford, Physiol Lab, Oxford OX1 3PT, England
J PHYSIOL LOND 1983, 341 (Aug) 11P
Glyclyglutamine, the C-terminal dipeptide of beta-endorphin, occurs in the brain stem and inhibits brain-stem neurones (abstract)

Bornstein, J.C., Costa, M., Furness, J.B., Lees, G.M.
Flinders Univ S Australia, Ctr Neurosci, Bedford Pk, S Australia 5042
J PHYSIOL LOND 1983, 341 (Aug) 59P
Correlation of the electrophysiology, morphology and enkephalin-immunoreactivity of neurones in guinea pig myenteric plexus (abstract)

Ishimoto, I., Shiosaka, S., Shimizu, Y., Kuwayama, Y., Fukuda, M., Inagaki, S., Takagi, H., Sakanaka, M., Sasaoka, A., Senba, E., Sakiyama, T., Tohyama, M.
Osaka Univ, Sch Med, Dept Ophthalmol, Fukushima ku, Osaka 553, Japan
INVEST OPHTHALMOL VISUAL SCI 1983, 24 (7) 879
Leucine-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the chicken retina with a special reference to its fine structure

Ramirez-Gonzalez, M.D., Tchakarov, L., Mosqueda, R., Kunos, G.*
*McGill Univ, Dept Pharmacol, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1Y6
CIRC RES 1983, 53 (2) 150
Beta-endorphin activity on the brainstem is involved in the antihypertensive action of clonidine and alpha-methyldopa in rats

Jegou, S., Tonon, M.C., Leroux, P., Delarue, C., Leboulenger, F., Pelletier, G., Cote, J., Ling, N., Vaudry, H.
Fac Sci & Tech Rouen, Endocrinol Lab, CNRS, ERA 891, Rech Endocrinol Molec Grp, F-76130 Mt St Aignan, France
GEN COMP ENDOCRINOL 1983, 51 (2) 246
Immunological characterization of endorphins, adrenocorticotropin, and melanotropins in frog hypothalamus

Joseph, S.A., Pilcher, W.H., Bennett-Clarke, C.
Univ Rochester, Sch Med & Dent, Neuroendocrine Unit, Rochester, NY 14642, USA
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 38 (3) 221
Immunocytochemical localization of ACTH perikarya in nucleus tractus solitarius: evidence for a second opiocortin neuronal system

Bijlsma, W.A., Schotman, P.*, Jennekens, F.G.I., Gispen, W.H.
*State Univ Utrecht, Inst Molec Biol, 3508 TB Utrecht Netherlands
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 38 (3) 297
Regeneration and protein synthesis in the spinal cord: the influence of ACTH-like peptides on cell-free protein synthesis

Senba, E., Tohyama, M.
Osaka Univ, Inst Higher Nervous Activ, Dept Neuroanat, Kitaku, Osaka 530, Japan
BRAIN RES 1983, 274 (1) 17
Leucine-enkephalin-containing neuron system in the facial nuceus of the rat with special reference to its fine structure

Lamotte, C.C., de Lanerolle, N.C.
Yale Univ, Sch Med, Neurosurg Sect, New Haven, Ct 06510, USA
BRAIN RES 1983, 274 (1) 51
Ultrastructure of chemically defined neuron systems in the dorsal horn of the monkey. II. Methionine-enkephalin immunoreactivity

Reymann, K.G., Chepkova, A.N., Matthies, H.
Acad Sci GDR, Inst Neurobiol & Brain Res, DDR-3090 Magdeburg, E Germany
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 283
Effects of deprolorphin, a casomorphin analog, on hippocampal CA1 field potentials in vitro

McLean, S., Hoebel, B.G.*
*Princeton Univ, Dept Psychol, Princeton, NJ 08544, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 287
Feeding induced by opiates injected into the paraventricular hypothalamus

Conte-Devolx, B., Rey, M., Boudouresque, F., Giraud, P., Castanas, E., Millet, Y., Codaccioni, J.L., Oliver, C.*
*Fac Med Nord, Med Exptl Lab, CNRS, ERA 982, Blvd Pierre Dramard, F-13326 Marseille 03, France
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 301
Effect of 41-CRF antiserum on the secretion of ACTH, B-endorphin and alpha-MSH in the rat

Gibson, M.J., Colurso, G.J., Applebaum, L., Krieger, D.T.
Mt Sinai Hosp & Med Ctr, Div Endocrinol, New York, NY 10029, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 305
Circadian variation of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in neurointermediate pituitary

Tartara, A., Bo, P., Maurelli, M., Savoldi, F.
Univ Pavia, Ctr Epilepsy, Neurol Clin, I-27100 Pavia, Italy
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 315
Centrally administered N-terminal fragments of ACTH (1-10, 4-10, 4-9) display convulsant properties in rabbits

Gaffori, O., Geffard, M., Van Ree, J.M.
Univ Utrecht, Rudolf Magnus Inst Pharmacol, 3521 GD Utrecht, Netherlands
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 393
des-Tyrl-gamma-endorphin and haloperidol increase pineal gland melatonin levels in rats

Yoshimura, M., North, R.A.
Neuropharmacol Lab, Dept Nutr & Food Sci, Massachusetts Inst Technol, Cambridge, Ma 02139, USA
NATURE 1983, 305 (5934) 529
Substantia gelatinosa neurones hyperpolarized in vitro by enkephalin

Kitagawa K., Kawai N., Kiso Y., Akita T., Fukui K., Amano H., Takagi H.
Univ Tokushima, Fac Pharmaceut Sci, Tokushima 770, Japan
CHEM PHARM BULL TOKYO 1983, 31 (7) 2349
Synthesis and activity of a newly isolated analgesic pentapeptide, neo-kyotorphin

Schusdziarra, V., Specht, J., Schick, R., Delafuente, A., Holland, A., Pfeiffer, E.F.
Univ Ulm, Zentrum Innere Med Abt Innere Med 1, D-7900 Ulm, W Germany
HORMONE METAB RES 1983, 15 (8) 407
Effect of morphine, Leu-enkephalin and beta-casomorphins on basal somatostatin release in dogs

Levina, S., Gordon, R.*
*Univ Manitoba, Fac Med, Dept Pathol, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3E OW3
GEN COMP ENDOCRINOL 1983, 51 (3) 370
Methionine enkephalin-induced changes in pigmentation of zebrafish (cyprinidae, Brachydanio rerio) and related species and varieties, measured videodensitometrically. I. Zebrafish

Gordon, R., Levina, S.
Address as above
GEN COMP ENDOCRINOL 1983, 51 (3) 378
Methionine enkephalin-induced changes in pigmentation of zebrafish (cyprinidae, Brachydanio rerio) and related species and varieties, measured videodensitometrically. II. Pearl and gold danios

Rodrigues, K., Sumpter, J.P.
Brunel Univ, Sch Biol Sci, Dept Appl Biol, Uxbridge UB8 3PH, Middx, England
GEN COMP ENDOCRINOL 1983, 51 (3) 454
The distribution of some proopiomelanocortin-related peptides in the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri

Abboud T.K., Noueihed R., Khoo S., Hoffman D.I., Varakian L., Henriksen E., Goebelsmann U.
Univ SO Calif, Los Angeles Cty Med Ctr, Los Angeles, Ca 90033, USA
AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1983, 146 (8) 927
Effects of induction of general and regional anesthesia for Cesarean section on maternal plasma beta-endorphin levels

Oishi R., Ozaki M., Takemori A.E.*
*Univ Minnesota, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol, Minneapolis, Mn 55455, USA
NEUROPHARMACOLOGY 1983, 22 (8) 1015
In vivo binding of naloxone to opioid receptors in morphine-dependent mice

Haffmans J., Blankwater Y.J., Ukponmwan O.E., Zijlstra F.J., Vincent J.E., Hespe W., Dzoljic M.R.*
*Erasmus Univ, FAc Med, Dept Pharmacol, 3000 DR Rotterdam, Netherlands
NEUROPHARMACOLOGY 1983, 22 (8) 1021
Correlation between the distribution of 3H-labelled enkephalin in rat brain and the anatomical regions involved in enkephalin-induced seizures

Palmer, M.R., Seiger, A., Hoffer, B.J., Olson, L.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Histol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
FED PROC 1983, 42 (12) 2934
Modulatory interactions between enkephalin and catecholamines: anatomical and physiological substrates

Costa, E., Guidotti, A., Hanbauer, I., Saiani, L.
St Elizabeths Hosp, NIMH, Preclin Pharmacol Lab, Washington, DC 20032, USA
FED PROC 1983, 42 (12) 2946
Modulation of nicotinic receptor function by opiate recognition sites highly selective for met5-enkephalin [Arg6Phe7]

Kilpatrick, D.L., Howells, R.D., Lahm, H.W., Udenfriend, S.
Roche Inst Molec Biol, Roche Res Ctr, Nutley, NJ 07110, USA
PROC NAT ACAD SCI US-BIOL SCI 1983, 80 (18) 5772
Evidence for a proenkephalin-like precursor in amphibian brain

Kimura, H., Stammer, C.H.*, Shimohigashi, Y., Ren-Lin, C., Stewart, J.
*Univ Georgia, Dept Chem, Athens, Ga 30602, USA
BIOCHEM BIOPHYS RES COMMUN 1983, 115 (1) 112
The synthesis, bioactivity, and enzyme stability of D-Ala2, EPhe4, Leu5-enkephalins

Loukas, S., Varoucha, D., Zioudrou, C.*, Streaty, R.A., Klee, W.A.
*Aghia Paraskevi, Nucl Res Ctr Demokritos, Dept Biol, Attiki, Greece
BIOCHEMISTRY-USA 1983, 22 (19) 4567
Opioid activities and structures of alpha-casein-derived exorphins

Duve, H., Thorpe, A.
Univ London Queen Mary Coll, Sch Biol Sci, London E1 4NS, England
CELL TISSUE RES 1983, 233 (2) 415
Immunocytochemical identification of alpha-endorphin-like material in neurones of the brain corpus cardiacum of the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria (Diptera)

Krieger D.T.
CUNY, Mt Sinai Sch Med, 1 Gustave L Levy Pl, New York, NY 10029, USA
CLIN RES 1983, 31 (3) 342
The multiple faces of pro-opiomelanocortin a prototype precursor molecule

Mager, P.P.
Karl Marx Univ, Med Branch, Pharmacochem Res Grp, DDR-7010 Leipzig, E Germany
DIE PHARMAZIE 1983, 38 (8) 563
Structure-activity relationships of dermorphin tetrapeptide amides

Westfall T.C., Grant H., Naes L., Meldrum M.
St Louis Univ, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol, St Louis, Mo 63104, USA
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 92 (1-2) 35
The effect of opioid drugs on the release of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat striatum following activation of nicotinic-cholinergic receptors

Lo C.W., Wen H.L., Ho W.K.K.*
*Chinese Univ Hong Kong, Dept Biochem, Shatin, Hong Kong
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 92 (1-2) 77
Cerebrospinal fluid (Met5)enkephalin level in schizophrenics during treatment with naloxone

Jefferys D., Copolov D., Irby D., Funder J.*
*Prince Henrys Hosp, Med Res Ctr, Melbourne, Victoria 3004, Australia
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 92 (1-2) 99
Behavioural effect of adrenalectomy: reversal by glucocorticoids or (D-Ala2,Met5)enkephalinamide

Yoshimasa T., Nakao K.*, Li S., Ikeda Y., Suda M., Sakamoto M., Imura H.
*Kyoto Univ, Sch Med, Dept Med, Div 2, Sakyo Ku, Kyoto 606, Japan
J CLIN ENDOCRINOL METAB 1983, 57 (4) 706
Plasma methionine-enkephalin and leucine-enkephalin in normal subjects and patients with pheochromocytoma

Styne D.M., Isaac R., Miller W.L., Leisti S., Connors M., Conte F.A., Grumbach M.M.*
*Univ Calif San Francisco, Dept Pediat, San Francisco, Ca 94143, USA
J CLIN ENDOCRINOL METAB 1983, 57 (4) 723
Endocrine, histological and biochemical studies of adrenocorticotropin- producing islet cells carcinoma of the pancreas in child-hood with characterization of proopiomelanocortin

Matsuo, H., Miyata, A., Mizuno, K.
Dept Biochem, Miyazaki Med College, Kiyotake, Miyazaki 889-16, Japan
NATURE 1983, 305 (5936) 721
Novel C-terminally amidated opioid peptide in human phaeochromocytoma tumour

NEUROTENSIN

Goedert M., Emson P.C.
MRC Ctr, Sch Med, MRC, Neurochem Pharmacol Unit, Hills Rd, Cambridge CB2 2QH, England
BRAIN RES 1983, 272 (2) 291
The regional distribution of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in central and peripheral tissues of the cat

Goldman, R., Bar-Shavit, Z., Romeo, D.*
*Univ Trieste, Ist Chim Biol, I-34127 Trieste, Italy
FEBS LETT 1983, 159 (1-2) 63
Neurotensin modulates human neutrophil locomotion and phagocytic capability

Bueno, L., Ferre, J.P., Fioramonti, J., Honde, C.
INRA, Dept Pharmacol, 180 Chemin Tournefeuille, F-31300 Toulouse, France
REGUL PEPTIDES 1983, 6 (3) 197
Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of neurotensin, substance P and calcitonin on gastrointestinal motility in normal and vagotomized rats

Theodorsson-Norheim, E., Rosell, S.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Pharmacol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
REGUL PEPTIDES 1983, 6 (3) 207
Characterization of human plasma neurotensin-like immunoreactivity after fat ingestion

Huidobro-Toro, J.P.
Catholic Univ Chile, Inst Biol Sci, Dept Physiol Sci, Pharmacol Lab, Santiago 1, Chile
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 38 (3) 309
Non-neuronal excitatory neurotensin receptors on the taenia coli of the guinea pig: lack of influence of tetrodotoxin and dynorphin

Inagaki, S., Yamano, M., Shiosaka, S., Takagi, H., Tohyama, M.
Osaka Univ, Sch Med, Inst Higher, Nervous Activ, Dept Neuropharmacol & Biochem, Kita Ku, Osaka 530, Japan
BRAIN RES 1983, 273 (2) 229
Distribution and origins of neurotensin-containing fibers in the nucleus ventromedialis hypothalami of the rat an experimental immunohistochemical study

Goedert, M., Mantyh, P.W., Hunt, S.P., Emson, P.C.
MRC Ctr, Neurochem Pharmacol Unit, MRC, Hills Rd, Cambridge CB2 2QH, England
BRAIN RES 1983, 274 (1) 176
Mosaic distibution of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the cat striatum

Modlin, I.M., Jaffe, B.M., Albert, D., Sank, A., Materia, A., Crochelt, R.
SUNY Downstate Med Ctr, Dept Surg, Brooklyn, NY 11203, USA
J SURG RES 1983, 35 (2) 113
Cholinergic stimulation of pancreatic polypeptide release by a meal, bombesin, neurotensin, tetragastrin, cholecystokinin, and cerulein

Luttinger D., Burgess S.K., Nemeroff C.B., Prange A.J.
Sterling Winthrop Res Inst, Rensselaer, NY 12144, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY 1983, 81 (1) 10
The effects of chronic morphine treatment on neurotensin-induced antinociception

Thor K., Rokaeus A.
Ersta Hosp, Surg Clin, Stockholm, Sweden
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND 1983, 118 (4) 369
Antroduodenal motor response induced by (Gln4)-neurotensin in man

Thor, K., Rokaeus, A.
Ersta Hosp, Surg Clin, Stokcholm, Sweden
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND 1983, 118 (4) 136
Studies on the mechanisms by which (Gln4)-neurotensin reduces lower esophageal sphincter (LES) pressure in man

de Quidt M.E., Emson P.C.
MRC, Neurochem Pharmacol Unit, Hills Rd, Cambridge CB2 2QH, England
BRAIN RES 1983, 274 (2) 376
Neurotensin facilitates dopamine release in vitro from rat striatal slices

SUBSTANCE P

Kessler, J.A., Adler, J.E., Black, I.B.
Lab Develop Neurobiol, Depts Neurol & Neurosci, Albert Einstrin Coll Med, 1300 Morris Park Ave, Bronx, NY 10461, USA
SCIENCE 1983, 221 (4615) 1059
Substance P and somatostatin regulate sympathetic noradrenergic function

Roske, I., Rathsack, R., Oehme, P.*, Hilse, H.
*Acad Sci GDR, Inst Drug Res, Alfred Kowalke Str 4, DDR-1136 Berlin, E Germany
DIE PHARMAZIE 1983, 38 (7) 491
Influence of chronic immobilization on blood pressure and substance P-like immunoreactivity (SPLIR) in plasma and adrenals of Wistar rats

Brodin, E., Sjolund, K., Hakanson, R., Sundler, F.*
*Univ Lund, Dept Histol, S-22362 Lund, Sweden
GASTROENTEROLOGY 1983, 85 (3) 557
Substance P-containing nerve fibers are numerous in human but not in feline intestinal mucosa

Hentall I.D., Fields H.L.
Univ California San Francisco, Dept Neurol, San Francisco, Ca 94143, USA
NEUROSCI 1983, 9 (3) 521
Actions of opiates, substance P, and serotonin on the excitability of primary afferent terminals and observations on interneuronal activity in the neonatal rat's dorsal horn in vitro

Khanna N.C., Sharma S.K.
All India Inst Med Sci, Dept Biochem, New Delhi 110029, India
ANAL CHIM ACTA 1983, 151 (2) 487
A simple-solid-phase radioimmunoassay for enkephalins with Staphylococcus aureus

Hylden, J.L.K., Wilcox, G.L.*
*Univ Minnesota, Dept Pharmacol, Minneapolis, Mn 55455, USA
J PHARMACOL EXP THER 1983, 226 (2) 398
Pharmacological characterization of substance-P-induced nociception in mice - modulation by opioid and noradrenergic agonists at the spinal level

Barden, N., Daigle, M., Picard, V., Paolo, T.D.
Univ Laval, Ctr Hosp, MRC, Molec Endocrinol Grp, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada G1V 4G2
J NEUROCHEM 1983, 41 (3) 834
Perturbation of rat brain serotonergic systems results in an inverse relation between substance P and serotonin concentrations measured in discrete nuclei

Bartho, L., Holzer, P.*, Lembeck, F.
*Univ Graz, Dept Exptl & Clin Pharmacol, A-8010 Graz, Austria
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 38 (3) 291
Sympathetic control of substance P releasing enteric neurones in the guinea pig ileum

Salt, T.E., Morris, R.*, Hill, R.G.
*Univ Bristol, Dept Pharmacol, Bristol BS8 1TD, Avon, England
BRAIN RES 1983, 273 (2) 217
Distribution of substance P-responsive and nociceptive neurones in relation to substance P-immunoreactivity within the caudal trigeminal nucleus of the rat

Yoshikawa, K., Hong, J.S.*
*NIEHS, Behav & Neurol Toxicol Lab, POB 12233, Res Triangle Pk, NC 27709, USA
BRAIN RES 1983, 273 (2) 362
Sex-related difference in substance P level in rat anterior pituitary: a model of neonatal imprinting by testosterone

de Lanerolle, N.C., LaMotte, C.C.
Yale Univ, Sch Med, Neurosurg Sect, New Haven, Ct 06510, USA
BRAIN RES 1983, 274 (1) 31
Ultrastructure of chemically defined neuron systems in the dorsal horn of the monkey. I. Substance P immuno-reactivity

Zinner, M.J., Yeo, C.J., Gronstad, K.O., Jaffe, B.M.
SUNY Downstate Med Ctr, Dept Surg, Brooklyn, NY 11203, USA
SURGERY 1983, 94 (2) 166
Endoluminal substance-P as a cause of mucosal hyperemia in the feline gut by a nonneural mechanism

Fildes, R.D., Solhaug, M., Tavani, N., Eisner, G., Calcagno, P., Jose, P.A.
Georgetown Univ, Med Ctr, Dept Pediat, Washington, DC 20007, USA
PEDIAT RES 1983, 17 (9) 737
Enhancement of sodium excretion by substance-P during saline loading in the canine puppy

Liu-Chen L.Y., Han D.H., Moskowitz M.A.*
*Massachusetts Gen Hosp, Neurosurg Serv, Stroke Res Lab, Boston, Ma 02114, USA
NEUROSCIENCE 1983, 9 (4) 803
Pia arachnoid contains substance P originating from trigeminal neurons

Moskowitz M.A., Brody M., Liu-Chen L.Y.
MIT, Dept Nutr & Food Sci, Div Neural & Endocrine Regulat, Cambridge, Ma 02139, USA
NEUROSCIENCE 1983, 9 (4) 809
In vitro release of immunoreactive substance P from putative afferent nerve endings in bovine pia arachnoid

Akasu, T., Kojima, M., Koketsu, K.
Kurume Univ, Sch Med, Dept Physiol, Kurume, Fukuoka 830, Japan
BRIT J PHARMACOL 1983, 80 (1) 123
Substance P modulates the sensitivity of the nicotinic receptor in amphibian cholinergic transmission

Watson, S.P.
Med Sch Cambridge, Ctr MRC, Neuro-chem Pharmacol Unit, Cambridge CB2 2QH, England
BRIT J PHARMACOL 1983, 80 (1) 205
Pharmacological characterisation of a substance P antagonist, [D-Arg1,D Pro2,D-Trp7,9,Leu 11]-substance P

Delbro D., Fandriks L., Rosell S.,Folkers K.
Gothenburg Univ, Dept Physiol, S-41124 Gothenburg, Sweden
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND 1983, 118 (4) 309
Inhibition of antidromically induced stimulation of gastric motility by substance P receptor blockade

Brauth S.E., Reiner A., Kitt C.A., Karten H.J.
Univ Maryland, Dept Psychol, College Pk, Md 20742, USA
J COMP NEUROL 1983, 219 (3) 305
The substance P-containing striato-tegmental path in reptiles: an immunohistochemical study

Hougland M.W., Hoover D.B.
E Tennessee State Univ, Quillen Dishner Coll Med, Dept Anat, Johnson City, Tn 37614, USA
J AUTONOM NERV SYST 1983, 8 (3) 295
Detection of substance P-like immunoreactivity in nerve fibers in the heart of guinea-pigs but not rats

ANGIOTENSIN

Chevillard C., Saavedra J.M.*
*NIMH, Clin Sci Lab, Pharmacol Sect, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
BRAIN RES 1983 272 (2) 283
Selective increase of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in discrete extrahypothalamic areas of Brattleboro rats

VASOPRESSIN

Theodosis, D.T., Legendre, P., Vincent, J.D., Cooke, I.
Unite Rech Neurobiol Compt, INSERM, U176, Bordeaux, France
SCIENCE 1983, 221 (4615) 1052
Immunocytochemically identified vasopressin neurons in culture show slow, calcium-dependent electrical responses

Rivier, C., Vale, W.
Salk Inst Biol Studies, Peptide Biol Lab, POB 85800, San Diego, Ca 92138, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (3) 939
Interaction of corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin on adrenocorticotropin secretion in vivo

Vale, W., Vaughan, J., Smith, M., Yamamoto, G., Rivier, J., Rivier, C.
Salk Inst Biol Studies, Peptide Biol Lab, POB 85800, San Diego, Ca 92138, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (3) 1121
Effects of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor, glucocorticoids, catecholamines, neuro-hypophysial peptides and other substances on cultured corticotropic cells

de Vries, G.J., Buijs, R.M.
Netherlands Inst Brain Res, Ijdijk 28, 1095 KJ Amsterdam, Netherlands
BRAIN RES 1983, 273 (2) 307
The origin of the vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic innervation of the rat brain with special reference to the lateral septum

Pearlmutter, A.F., Costantini, M.G., Loeser, B.
Med Coll Ohio, Dept Biochem, Toledo, Oh 43699, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 335
Characterization of 3H-AVP binding sites in particulate preparations of rat brain

Burbach J P.H., Kovacs G.L., De Wied D., Van Nispen J.W., Greven H.M.
Rudolf Magnus Inst Pharmacol, Univ Utrecht Med Fac, Vondellaan 6, 3521 GD Utrecht, Netherlands
SCIENCE 1983, 221 (4617) 1310
A major metabolite of arginine vasopressin in the brain is a highly potent neuropeptide

SOMATOSTATIN

Filby, A.B., Gross, D.S.*
*Univ California, Sch Med, Dept Human Anat, Davis, Ca 95616, USA
CELL TISSUE RES 1983, 233 (1) 69
Distribution of immunoreactive somatostatin in the primate hypothalamus

Zingg, H.H., Patel, Y.C.*
*Royal Victoria Hosp, Dept Med, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3A 1A1
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (13) 1241
Processing of somatostatin-28 to somatostatin-14 by rat hypothalamic synaptosomal membranes

Rubinow, D.R., Gold, P.W., Post, R.M., Ballenger, J.C., Reichlin, S.
NIMH, Biol Psychiat Branch, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 422
Cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin in primary affective disorder

Marshak, D.W., Reeve, J.R., Shively, J.E., Hawke, D., Takami, H.S., Yamada, T.*
*Univ Calif Los Angeles, Vet Adm Wadsworth Med Ctr, Sch Med, Med Serv, Ctr Ulcer Res & Educ, Los Angeles, Ca 90073, USA
J NEUROCHEM 1983, 41 (3) 601
Structure of somatostatin isolated from bovine retina

Robbins, R.J.,Landon, R.M.
Univ Colorado, Hlth Sci Ctr, Dept Med, Div Endocrinol, Denver, Co 80262, USA
BRAIN RES 1983, 273 (2) 374
Somatostatin release from cerebral cortical cells: influence of amino acid neurotransmitters

Vecsei, L., Bollok, I., Telegdy, G.*
*Univ Med Sch Szeged, Dept Pathophysiol H-6701 Szeged, Hungary
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 293
Intracerebroventricular somatostatin attenuates electroconvulsive shock-induced amnesia in rats

Vigh-Teichmann, I., Vigh, B., Korf, H.W., Oksche, A.
Semmelweis Ote, Dept Anat 2, Tuzolto Utca 58, H-1094 Budapest, Hungary
CELL TISSUE RES 1983, 233 (2) 319
CSF-contacting and other somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the brains of Anguilla anguilla, Phoxinus phoxinus, and Salmo gairdneri (Teleo-stei)

Daikoku, S., Hisano, S., Kawano, H., Okamura, Y., Tsuruo, Y.
Univ Tokushima, Sch Med, Dept Anat, Tokushima 770, Japan

CELL TISSUE RES 1983, 233 (2) 347
Ontogenetic studies on the topographical heterogeneity of somatostatin-containing neurons in rat hypothalamus

CHOLECYSTOKININ

Kawasaki, K., Kodama, M., Matsushita, A.
Shionogi & Co Ltd., Shionogi Res Lab, Div Pharmacol, Fukushima ku, Osaka 553, Japan
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (11) 1045
Caerulein, a cholecystokinin-related peptide, depresses somatic function via the vagal afferent system

Kubota, Y., Inagaki, S., Shiosaka, S., Cho, H.J., Tateishi, K., Hashimura, E., Hamaoka, T., Tohyama, M.
Osaka Univ, Sch Med, Inst Higher Nervous Act, Dept Neuroanat, Osaka 530, Japan
NEUROSCIENCE 1983, 9 (3) 587
The distribution of cholecystokinin octapeptide-like structures in the lower brain stem of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis

Zetler, G.
Med Hsch Lubeck, Inst Pharmakol, D-2400 Lubeck, W Germany
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 347
Cholecystokinin (CCK):ascension from gut to brain - behavioral pharmacology of CCK and analogs

Ellinwood, E.H., Rockwell, K., Wagoner, N.
Duke Univ, Med Ctr, Dept Psychiat & Pharmacol, Durham, NC 27710, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 352
Apomorphine behavioral effect is facilitated by dibutyryl cAMP and inhibited by caerulein

Widerlov, E., Agren, H., Wahlstrom, A., Rehfeld, J.F., Breese, G.R.
Univ Uppsala, Ulleraker Hosp, Psychiat Res Ctr, S-75105 Uppsala, Sweden
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 355
Lack of interactions between cholecystokinin and dopamine in the central nervous system of rats and humans

Bloom, D.M., Nair, N.P.V., Schwartz, G.
Douglas Hosp, Res Ctr, Verdun, Quebec, Canada
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 361
CCK-8 in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia

Varro, A., Lonovics, J., Hajnal, F., Somogyi, J.
Semmelweis Univ, Sch Med, Dept Biochem 1, H-1444 Budapest 8, Hungary
J NEUROCHEM 1983, 41 (3) 890
Subcellular localization of bioactive cholecystokinin-like peptides in the rat cerebral cortex

Handelmann, G.E., Beinfeld, M.C., O'Donohue, T.L., Nelson, J.B., Brenneman, D.E.
NIMH, Clin Sci Lab, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 331
Extra-hippocampal projections of CCK neurons of the hippocampus and subiculum

Fekete, M., Penke, B., Telegdy, G.
Univ Med Sch Szeged, Dept Pathophysiol, H-6701 Szeged, Hungary
ACTA PHYSIOL ACAD SCI HUNG 1982, 60 (4) 237
Effects of cholecystokinin-related peptides on retention of passive avoidance behaviour

Fekete, M., Balzs, M., Telegdy, G.
Univ Med Sch Szeged, Dept Pathophysiol, H-6701 Szeged, Hungary
ACTA PHYSIOL ACAD SCI HUNG 1982, 60 (4) 243
Effects of intracerebroventriularly administered cholecystokinin antisera on active avoidance and conditioned feeding behaviour of rats

OTHERS

Sirinathsinghji, D.J.S., Rees, L.H., Rivier, J., Vale, W.
Neuroendocrine Res Unit, Agricultural Res Council, Meat Res Inst, Langford, Bristol BS18 7DY, England
NATURE 1983, 305 (5931) 232
Corticotropin-releasing factor is a potent inhibitor of sexual receptivity in the female rat

Lasater, E.M., Watling, K.J., Dowling, J.E.
Dept Cell Developmental Biol, Biol Lab, Harvard Univ, Cambridge, Ma 02138, USA
SCIENCE 1983, 221 (4615) 1070
Vasoactive intestinal peptide alters membrane potential and cyclic nucleotide levels in retinal horizontal cells

Suda, T., Tomori, N., Tozawa, F., Mouri, T., Demura, H., Shizume, K.
Tokyo Womens Med Coll, Dept Med, Tokyo 162, Japan
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (3) 1182
Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat median eminence and intermediate-posterior pituitary

Uzbekov, M.G.
Acad Med Sci USSR, Inst Brain Res, Histobiochem Lab, Moscow 109801, USSR
BULL EXP BIOL MED ENGL TR 1983, 95 (2) 207
Delayed effect of tetrapeptide Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-NH2 on serotonin content in rabbit brain synaptosomes

Hu F., Teramura D.J., Mah K.
Oregon Reg Primate Res Ctr, 505 NW 185th Ave, Beaverton, Or 97006, USA
J INVEST DERMATOL 1983, 81 (2) 115
Theophylline and melanocyte-stimulating hormone: Effects on uveal melanocytes of adult rhesus eyes

Della, N.G., Papka, R.E., Furness, J.B., Costa, M.
Flinders Univ S Australia, Ctr Neurosci, Bedford Pk, SA 5042, Australia
NEUROSCIENCE 1983, 9 (3) 605
Vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in nerves associated with the cardiovascular system of guinea-pigs

Wilander, E., El-Salhy, M., Lundqvist, M., Grimelius, L., Terenius, L., Lundberg, J.M., Tatemoto, K., Schwartz, T.W.
Univ Hosp Uppsala, Dept Pathol, S-75185 Uppsala, Sweden
VIRCHOWS ARCH A PATHOL ANAT HIS 1983, 401 (1) 67
Polypeptide YY (PYY) and pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in rectal carcinoids. An immunocytochemical study

Allen, J.M., Bircham, P.M.M., Edwards, A.V., Tatemoto, K., Bloom, S.R.*
*Hammersmith Hosp, Royal Postgrad Med Sch, Dept Med, Francis Fraser Labs, London W12 OHS, England
REGUL PEPTIDES 1983, 6 (3) 247
Neuropeptide Y (NPY) reduces myocardial perfusion and inhibits the force of contraction of the isolated perfused rabbit heart

O'Connor, D.T.
Vet Adm Med Ctr, San Diego, Ca 92161, USA
REGUL PEPTIDES 1983, 6 (3) 263
Chromogranin: widespread immunoreactivity in polypeptide hormone producing tissues and in serum

Bugnon, C., Gouget, A., Fellmann, D., Clavequin, M.C.
Fac Sci Besancon, Histol Embryol Cytogenet Lab, F-25030 Besancon, France
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 38 (2) 131
Immunocytochemical demonstration of a novel peptidergic neurone system in the cat brain with an anti-growth hormone-releasing factor serum

Casto, R., Phillips, M.I.
Univ Florida, J Hillis Miller Hlth Ctr, Dept Physiol, Gainesville, Fl 32610, USA
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 38 (2) 169
The opposite effects of central and peripheral vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on blood pressure in rats

Loosen, P.T., Youngblood, W., Dew, B.
Univ N Carolina, Dept Psychiat, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 325
Plasma levels of exogenous TRH in normal subjects and two patients with THS blunting

Angel, F., Go, V.L.W., Schmalz, P.F., Szurszewski, J.H.
Mayo Clin & Mayo Fdn, Dept Physiol, Rochester, Mn 55905, USA
J PHYSIOL LOND 1983, 341 (Aug) 641
Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a putative transmitter in the canine gastric muscularis mucosa

Uddman, R., Edvinsson, L., Owman, C., Sundler, F.
Univ Lund, Malmo Gen Hosp, Dept Otorhinolaryngol, S-21401 Malmo, Sweden
J CEREBR BLOOD FLOW METABOL 1983, 3 (3) 386
Nerve fibres containing gastrin-releasing peptide around pial vessels

Feurle, G.E., Bodenmuller, H., Baca, I.
Univ Heidelberg, Med Poliklin, D-6900 Heidelberg, W Germany
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 38 (3) 287
The neuropeptide head activator stimulates amylase release from rat pancreas in vitro

Pirola, C.J., Ealda, M.S., Finkielman, S., Nahmod, V.E.
Univ Buenos Aires, Fac Med, Inst Invest Med, Sustancias Vasoact Lab, RA-1427 Buenos Aires, Argentina
BRAIN RES 1983, 273 (2) 387
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone increases the number of muscarinic receptors in the lateral septal area of the rat brain

Fremeau, R.T., Jensen, R.T., Charlton, C.G., Miller, R.L., O'Donoghue, T.L., Moody, T.W.*
*George Washington Univ, Sch Med & Hlth Sci, Dept Biochem, Washington, DC 20037, USA
J NEUROSCI 1983, 3 (8) 1620
Secretin: specific binding to rat brain membranes

van der Velde, C.D.
A Ribicoff Res Ctr, Norwich, Ct 06360, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 297
Rapid clinical effectiveness of MIF-I in the treatment of major depressive illness

Bolaffi, J.L., Lance, V., Jackson, I.M.D.*
*New England Med Ctr, Dept Med, Div Endocrine, Boston, Ma 02111, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 311
Changes in thyrotropin-releasing hormone levels in alligator stomach during fasting

McMaster, D., Lederis, K.
Univ Calgary, Fac Med, Dept Pharm-acol & Ther, Endocrine Res Grp, Calgary Alberta, Canada T2N 4N1
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 367
Isolation and amino acid sequence of two urotensin II peptides from Catostomus commersoni urophyses

Ohhashi, T., Jacobowitz, D.M.*
*NIMH, Clin Sci Lab, Bldg 10 Rm 3D-48, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 381
The effects of pancreatic polypeptides and neuropeptide Y on the rat vas deferens

Fisher, L.A., Kikkawa, D.O., Rivier, J.E., Amara, S.G., Evans, R.M., Rosenfeld, M.G., Vale, W.W., Brown, M.R.
Peptide Biol Lab, The Salk Inst La Jolla, Ca 92037, USA
NATURE 1983, 305 (5934) 534
Stimulation of noradrenergic sympathetic outflow by calcitonin gene-related peptide

Mitsuma, T., Nogimori, T.
Aichi Med Univ, Dept Internal Med 4, Nagakute, Aichi 48011, Japan
HORMONE METAB RES 1983, 15 (8) 370
Effects of insulin on thyrotropin releasing hormone from frog skin

Wood, S.M., Jung, R.T., Webster, J.D., Ghatei, M.A., Adrian, T.E., Yanaihara, N., Yanaihara, C., Bloom, S.R.
Hammersmith Hosp, Dept Med, London W12 OHS, England
CLIN SCI 1983, 65 (4) 365-371
The effect of the mammalian neuro-peptide, gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) on gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormone secretion in man

Pawlowski L., Kwiatek H.
Polish Acad Sci, Inst Pharmacol, 12 Smetna St, PL-31343 Cracow, Poland
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY 1983, 81 (1) 48
The effect of highly selective inhibitors of the uptake of noradrenaline or 5-hydroxytryptamine on TRH-induced hyperthermia in mice

Stone T.W.
Univ London, St Georges Hosp, Sch Med, Dept Physiol, London SW17 ORE, England
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 92 (1-2) 113
Actions of TRH and cyclo-(His-Pro) on spontaneous and evoked activity of cortical neurones

Palacios J.M.
Sandoz Ltd, Div Pharmaceut, Preclin Res, CH-4002 Basel, Switzerland
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 92 (1-2) 165
Autoradiographic visualization of receptor binding sites for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rodent brain

Sharif N.A., Burt D.R.*
*Univ Maryland, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol & Exptl Therapeut, Bal-timore, Md 21201, USA
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 39 (1) 57
Biochemical similarity of rat pituitary and CNS TRH receptors

Bugnon C., Hadjiyiassemis M., Fellmann D., Cardot J.
Fac Med & Pharm Besancon, Histol Embryol Lab, 2 PL St Jacques, F-25030 Besancon, France
BRAIN RES 1983, 275 (1) 198
Reserpine-induced depletion of corticoliberin (CRF)-like immuno-reactivity in the zona externa of the rat median eminence

TECHNIQUES

Desiderio, D.M., Katakuse, I., Kai, M.
Univ Tennessee, Ctr Hlth Sci, Dept Toxikol, Memphis, Tn 38163, USA
BIOMED MASS SPECTRO 1983, 10 (7) 426
Measurement of leucine enkephalin in caudate nucleus tissue with fast atom bombardment-collision activated dissociation-linked field scanning mass spectrometry

O'Hare, M.M.T., Chen, M.H., Tatemoto, K., Buchanan, K.D., Joffe, S.N., Murphy, R.F.
Queens Univ Belfast, Inst Clin Sci, Dept Med, Belfast BT12 6BJ, Antrim, North Ireland
CLIN CHEM 1983, 29 (8) 1553
Lack of cross reactivity of peptide YY (PYY) and neuropeptide Y(NPY) with antibodies to pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in radioimmunoassay (Letter)

Zetta, L., Hore, P.J., Kaptein, R.
CNR, Ist Chim Macromolec, via E Bassini 15A, I-20133 Milan, Italy
EUR J BIOCHEM 1983, 134 (2) 371-376
Investigation by photochemically-induced dynamic nuclear polarisation and nuclear overhauser enhancement 1H-NMR of the interaction between beta-endorphin and phospholipid micelles

Dray, A., Hanley, M.R., Pinnock, R.D., Sandberg, B.E.B.
MRC Ctr, Sch Med, Neurochem Pharmacol Unit, Hills Rd, Cambridge CB2 2QH, England
NEUROPHARMACOLOGY 1983, 22 (7) 859
A comparison of the release of substance P and some synthetic analogues from micropipettes by microiontophoresis or pressure

Faull, K.F., Barchas, J.D., Murray, S., Halpern, B.
Stanford Univ, Med Ctr, Sch Med, Dept Psychiat & Behav Sci, Nancy Pritzker Lab Behav Neurochem, Stanford, Ca 94305, USA
BIOMED MASS SPECTROMETRY 1983, 10 (8) 463
Deuterated peptides: Platinum catalyzed exchange labeling of leucine enkephalin and related peptides

Poujade, C., Lavielle, S., Chassaing, G., Marquet, A.
Univ Paris 06, Chim Organ Biol Lab, ERA 823, F-75230 Paris 05, France
BIOCHEM BIOPHYS RES COMMUN 1983, 114 (3) 1109
Properties of substance P aggregates: Application to the synthesis and purification of substance P

Oldfield B.J., Hou-Yu A., Silverman A.J.
Baker Med Res Inst, Prahran, Victoria 3181, Australia
J HISTOCHEM CYTOCHEM 1983, 31 (9) 1145
Technique for the simultaneous ultrastructural demonstration of anterogradely transported horseradish peroxidase and an immunocytochemically identified neuropeptide

Kleinman, J.E., Iadorola, M., Govoni, S., Hong, J., Gillin, J.C., Wyatt, R.J.
St Elizabeths Hosp, NIMH, Adult Psychiat Branch, Washington, DC 20032, USA
PSYCHOPHARMACOL BULL 1983, 19 (3) 375
Postmortem measurements of neuroleptics in human brain

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NEUROPEPTIDES

PREPARED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD BIOMEDICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

SHEFFIELD S10 2TN, ENGLAND

NOVEMBER 1983

BOOKS, REVIEWS, SYMPOSIA

Otsuka M., Konishi S.
Tokyo Med & Dent Univ, Fac Med, Dept Pharmacol, Bunkyo ku, Tokyo 113, Japan
TREND NEUROSCI 1983, 6 (8) 317
Substance P - the first peptide neurotransmitter? (TINS review)

Univ California, Sch Med, Dept Physiol, San Francisco, Ca 94143, USA
TREND NEUROSCI 1983, 6 (8) 320
A LHRH-like peptidergic neurotransmitter capable of 'action at a distance' in autonomic ganglia (TINS review)

Lundberg J.M., Hokfelt T.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Pharmacol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
TREND NEUROSCI 1983, 6 (8) 325
Coexistence of peptides and classical neurotransmitters (TINS review)

Weber E., Evans C.J., Barchas J.D.
Stanford Univ, Med Ctr, Sch Med, Dept Psychiat & Behav Sci, Nancy Pritzker Lab Behav Neurochem, Stanford, Ca 94305, USA
TREND NEUROSCI 1983, 6 (8) 333
Multiple endogenous ligands for opioid receptors (TINS review)

Scheller R.H., Rothman B.S., Mayeri E.
Stanford Univ, Dept Biol Sci, Stanford, Ca 94305, USA
TREND NEUROSCI 1983, 6 (8) 340
A single gene encodes multiple peptide-transmitter candidates involved in a stereotyped behavior (TINS review)

Feldman R.S., Quenzer L.F.
Sinauer Associates (distributed by Blackwell Sci Publ) Spring 1984, 500 pp about £27.50 0 87893 178 3
Fundamentals of Neuropsychopharmacology Contents include:
Peptides as Transmitters

MacLeod A., Sikora K. (eds)
Blackwell Sci Publ Spring 1984, 220 pp, paper about £8.50 0 632 01167 X
Molecular Biology and Human Disease Contents include:
Brain Peptides

Endroczi, E., De Wied, D., Angelucci, L., Scapagnini, U. (Eds)
Elsevier Sci Publ, 1983, 560 pgs, US $40.00 (in USA & Canada), Dfl. 94.00 (rest of world) ISBN: 0-444-80487-0
Integrative Neurohumoral Mechanisms
Proceedings of an International Conference held in Budapest, Hungary on 24th-27th March, 1982
Contents include: Effects of neuropeptides on brain functions: Involvement of neuropeptides in the control of pituitary function: Neuropeptides, neurotransmitters, hormones in neurological and psychiatric disorders

Hess H.J. (Ed)
Academic Press (Orlando), 1983, 340 pages, $36.00 Softbound, ISBN: 0-12-040518-0
Annual Reports In Medicinal Chemistry Vol.18
includes contributions on the following: Cholecystokinin and substance-P in the central nervous system. Analgesics, opioids, and opioid receptors

Bevan JA, Maxwell RA, Shibata S, Fujiwara M, Mohri K, Toda N, (Eds)
Raven Press (New York), 1983, 472pp, $75.00, ISBN: 0-89004-738-3
Vascular Neuroeffector Mechanisms: 4th International Symposium
Includes section on: Peptides and their antagonists

Visintini D, Tonini M, Lecchini S*//*Ist Farmacol Med, Piazza Botta 10, I-27100 Pavia, Italy
ITAL J GASTROENTEROL 1983, 15 (3) 187
Peptides of the enteric nervous system 1 (Review)

Mess B, Jozsa R, Horvath J, Setalo G//Univ Med Sch Pecs, Dept Anat, Pecs, Hungary
PSYCHONEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 8 (2) 195
Emergence of production of the brain peptides (Review)

GENERAL

Misch, K.J., Greaves, M.W.
Inst Dermatol, Homerton Grove, London E9 6BX, England
BRIT J DERMATOL 1983, 109 (3) 367
Neuropeptide activity in venous effluent from the hyperaemic upper limb following short-term arterial occlusion (letter)

Berger G.
ANN PATHOL 1983, 3 (3) 264 Peptide immunohistochemistry and neuroendocrine tumors (Abstract)

Iversen L.L.
Merck Sharp & Dohme, Neurosci Res Ctr, Hoddesdon EN11 9BU, England
TREND NEUROSCI 1983, 6 (8) 293
Special issue: Neurotransmitters and their actions: Introduction, Neuropeptides - what next?

Swanson L.W.
Salk Inst Biol Studies, La Jolla, Ca 92037, USA
TKEND NEUROSCI 1983, 6 (8) 294
Neuropeptides - new vistas on synaptic transmission

Griffiths E.C., Slater P., Widdowson P.S.
Univ Manchester, Dept Physiol, Manchester M13 9PT, England
J PHYSIOL LONDON 1983, 342 (Sept) 38P
Effects of opioids, neurotensin and thyrotrophin- releasing hormone on rectal temperature after application to periaqueductal grey region of rat brain (abstract)

Grobecker, H.
Univ Regensburg, Dept Pharmacol, D-8400 Regensburg, W Germany
EUR NEUROL 1983, 22 SUPPL 1 38
Transmitter-peptide coexistence in the central nervous system

Barnstable, D., Jessell, T., Sanes, J., Stevens, C., Robertson, M.
Rockefeller Univ, 1230 New York Ave, New York, NY 10021, USA
NATURE 1983, 306 (5938) 14
How molecular is neurobiology? (News)

Bijlsma, W.A., Schotman, P., Jennekens, F.G.I., Gispen, W.H.*, De Wied, D.
*State Univ Utrecht, Inst Molec Biol, Div Molec Neurobiol, 3584 CH Utrecht, Netherlands
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 92 (3-4) 231
The enhanced recovery of sensorimotor function in rats is related to the melanotropic moiety of ACTH/MSH neuropeptides

Schlegel W., Vecsey A., Eberle A.E., Chretien M., Seidah N.G., Zahnd G.R.
Univ Geneva, Dept Med, Fdn Rech Med, CH-1211 Geneva 4, Switzerland
MOL CELL ENDOCRINOL 1983, 32 (1) 47-55
Peptides of the neurointermediary lobe of rat pituitary stimulate GH secretion in vitro

Louis, J.C., Rougeot, C., Bepoldin, O., Vulliez, B., Mandel, P., Dray, F.*
*URIA, Inst Pasteur, INSERM, U207, 28 Rue Dr Roux, F-75724 Paris, France
J NEUROCHEM 1983, 41 (4) 930
Presence of somatostatin, enkephalins, and substance P-like peptides in cultured neurons from embryonic chick cerebral hemispheres

Haldarmisra, C., Pevet, P.*
*Netherlands Inst Brain Res, 28 Ijdijk 1095 KJ Amsterdam, Netherlands
J NEURAL TRANSM 1983, 57 (1-2) 111
Influence of testosterone on protein peptide secretion as characterized by the formation of granular vesicles in rat and mouse pinealocytes - an invitro study

Ferri GL, Adrian TE, Ghatei MA, Lee YC, Oshaughnessy D, Vezzadini P, Polak JM, Bloom SK//Hammersmith Hosp, Dept Histochem, London W12 OHS, England
ITAL J GASTKOENTEROL 1983, 15 (3) 217
Quantitative distribution of peptide hormones and neuropeptides in the human intestinal wall (Abstract)

Taguchi T, Tanaka K*, Ikeda K, Matsubayashi S, Yanaihara N//*Kyushu Univ, Fac Med, Dept Pathol, Higashi ku, Fukuoka 812, Japan
VIRCHOWS ARCH A PATH ANAT HIS 1983, 401 (2) 223
Peptidergic innervation irregularities in Hirschsprung's disease. Immunohistochemistry - radioimmunoassay

Wied D
ACTA MORPHOL HUNG 1983, 31 (1-3) 159
Pituitary and hypothalamic hormones as precursor molecules of neuropeptides

Hansen BL, Hansen GN, Hagen C, Brodersen P//Inst Med Microbiol, 22 Juliane Maries Vej, DK-2100 Copenhagen O, Denmark
J NEUROIMMUNOL 1983, 5 (2) 171-183
Autoantibodies against pituitary peptides in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis

ENKEPHALINS AND ENDORPHINS

Fricker, L.D., Snyder, S.H.*
*Johns Hopkins Univ, Sch Med, Dept Neurosci, Baltimore, Md 21205, USA
J BIOL CHEM 1983, 258 (18) 10950
Purification and characterization of enkephalin convertase, an enkephalin-synthesizing carboxypeptidase

Zioudrou, C., Varoucha, D., Loukas, S., Nicolaou, N., Streaty, R.A., Klee, W.A.
Nucl Res Ctr Demokritos, Dept Biol, Attiki, Greece
J BIOL CHEM 1983, 258 (18) 10934
Photolabile opioid derivatives of D-Ala2-Leu5-enkephalin and their interactions with the opiate receptor

Muthukumaraswamy, N., Day, A.R., Pinon, D., Liao, C.S., Freer, R.J.*
*Virginia Commonwealth Univ, Med Coll Virginia, Dept Pharmacol, Richmond, Va 23298, USA
INT J PEPTIDE PROT RES 1983, 22 (3) 305
Selective ligands for opioid receptors. beta-cyclopropylalanyl containing analogs of enkephalin

Salvadori, S., Marastoni, M., Tomatis, R.*, Sarto, G.
*Univ Ferrara, Ist Chim Farmaceut & Tossicol, I-44100 Ferrara, Italy
FARM ED SCI 1983, 38 (9) 640
Opioid peptides. Structure-activity relationships in [beta-ala4]dermorphin tetrapeptides - V

Sarto, G., Degli Uberti, E.C., Salvadori, S., Tomatis, R.
Univ Ferrara, Ist Farmacol, I-44100 Ferrara, Italy
FARM ED SCI 1983, 38 (9) 647
Opioid peptides. Analgesic activity of potent demorphin tetrapeptides - VI

Jeanrenaud X., Maeder E., Delpozo E., Felber J.P.
Chu Vaudois, Dept Med, Div Endocrinol & Clin Biochem, CH-1011 Lausanne, Switzerland.
ACTA ENDOCRINOL 1983, 104 (1) 85
Effect of an enkephalin-analogue (FK 33-824) on glucose tolerance in man.

Rothman, R., Westfall, T.C.*
*St Louis Univ, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol, St Louis, Mo 63104, USA
J NEUROBIOL 1983, 14 (5) 341
Further evidence for an opioid receptor complex

Kawatani, M., Lowe, I.P., Booth, A.M., Backes, M.G., Erdman, S.L., De Groat, W.C.
Univ Pittsburgh, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol, Pittsburgh, Pa 15261, USA
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 39 (2) 143
The presence of leucine-enkephalin in the sacral preganglionic pathway to the urinary bladder of the cat

Fratta, W., Zivcovic, B., Gessa, G.L.
Univ Cagliari, Inst Pharmacol, I-09100 Cagliari, Italy
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 39 (2) 161
Phencyclidine decreases methionine-enkephalin content in rat striatum

Chelyshev, Y.A., Gataullin, R.R.
Kazan Med Inst, Dept Histol, Kazan 420012, USSR
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 39 (2) 165
Effect of morphine and leucine-enkephalin on the electrophysiological responses of Pacinian corpuscles of the cat

Boogaerts M.A., Vermylen J., Deckmyn H., Roelant C., Verwilghen R.L., Jacob H.S., Moldow C.F., Univ Hosp Leuven, B-3000 Leuven, Belgium
THROMB HAEMOST 1983, 50 (2) 572
Enkephalins modify granulocyte-endothelial interactions by stimulating prostacyclin production

Risch, S.C., Kalin, N.H., Janowsky, D.S., Cohen, R.M., Pickar, D., Murphy, D.L.
Dept Psychiat, Sch Med, Univ California, San Diego, La Jolla, Ca 92093, USA
SCIENCE 1983, 222 (4619) 77
Co-release of ACTH and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in human subjects in response to central cholinergic stimulation

Mosberg, H.I., Hurst, R., Hruby, V.J.*, Gee, K., Yamamura, H.I., Galligan, J.J., Burks, T.F.
*Univ Arizona, Dept Biochem, Tucson, Az 85721, USA
PROC NAT ACAD SCI US BIOL SCI 1983, 80 (19) 5871
Bis-penicillamine enkephalins possess highly improved specificity toward delta opioid receptors

Gysin, B., Schwyzer, R.*
*Swiss Fed Inst Technol, Dept Molec Biol & Biophys, CH-8093 Zurich, Switzerland
ARCH BIOCHEM BIOPHYS 1983, 225 (2) 467
Head group and structure specific interactions of enkephalins and dynorphin with liposomes: investigation by hydrophobic photolabeling

Lahm, H-W., Gerber, L.D., Brink, L., Kilpatrick, D.L., Udenfriend, S.*
*Roche Inst Molec Biol, Roche Res Ctr, Nutley, NJ 07110, USA
ARCH BIOCHEM BIOPHYS 1983, 225 (2) 422
Specific polyclonal antibodies to the carboxyl terminus of [Met]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu 8

Wienbeck, M., Karaus, M.
Univ Dusseldorf, Med Klin & Poliklin, Klin D, D-4000 Dusseldorf, W Germany
Z GASTROENTEROL 1983, 21 (8) 365
The effects of deoxycholic and ricinoleic acid on the isolated circular muscle of the cat colon are modified by leucine-enkephalin. (German)

Knuth, U.A., Sikand, G.S., Casanueva, F.F., Havlicek, V., Friesen, H.G.
Max Planck Gesell, Klin Forsch Grp Reprod Med, Steinfurter Str 107, D-4400 Munster, W Germany
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (15) 1443
Changes in beta-endorphin content in discrete areas of the hypothalamus throughout proestrus and diestrus of the rat

Pollerberg, G.E., Costa, T., Shearman, G.T., Herz, A., Reid, L.D.
Max Planck Inst Psychiat, Dept Neuropharmacol, Kraeplinstr 2, D-8000 Munich 40, W Germany
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (16) 1549
Opioid antinociception and positive reinforcement are mediated by different types of opioid receptors

Govoni, S., Bosio, A., Di Monda, E., Fazzari, G., Spano, P.F., Trabucchi, M.
Univ Brescia, Dept Pharmacol & Therapeut, Brescia, Italy
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (16) 1581
Immunoreactive met-enkephalin plasma concentrations in chronic alcoholics and in children born from alcoholic mothers

Griffiths E.C., Longson D., Whittam A.
Univ Manchester, Dept Physiol, Manchester M13 9PT, England
J PHYSIOL LONDON 1983, 342 (Sept) 39P
Biotransformation of dynorphin (1-17) by rat brain peptidases (abstract)

Terzic B., Samardzic R., Micic D., Krstic S.K., Beleslin B.D.
Med Fac Belgrade, Dept Pharmacl, POb 662, YU-11000 Belgrade, Yugoslavia
PERIOD BIOL 1983, 85 (S2) 162
Intestinal opioid receptors and the peristaltic reflux of the guinea-pig isolated ileum (abstract)

Schusdziarra, V., Rewes, B., Lenz, N., Maier, V., Pfeiffer, E.F.
Univ Ulm, Dept Internal Med 1 D-7900 Ulm, W Germany
REGULAT PEPTIDES 1983, 6 (4) 355
Evidence for a role of endogenous opiates in postprandial somatostatin release

Przewlocki, R., Lason, W., Stach, R., Kacz, D.

Polish Acad Sci, Inst Pharmacol, 12 Smetna Str, PL-31343 Cracow, Poland
REGULAT PEPTIDES 1983, 6 (4) 385
Opioid peptides, particularly dynorphin after amygdaloid-kindled seizures

Yoshikawa, K., Hong, J.-S.*
*NIEHS, Behav & Neurol Toxicol Lab, POB 12233, Res Triangle Pk, NC 27709, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (4) 1218
The enkephalin system in the rat anterior pituitary: regulation by gonadal steroid hormones and psychotropic drugs

Lavond, D.G., Mauk, M.D., Madden, J., Barchas, J.D., Thompson, R.F.*
*Stanford Univ, Dept Psychol, Stanford, Ca 94305, USA
PHARMACOL BIOCHEM BEHAV 1983, 19 (2) 379
Abolition of conditioned heart-rate responses in rabbits following central administration of [N-MePHe3,-D-Pro4] morphiceptin

Jackson S., Lowry P.J.
St Bartholomews Hosp, Clin Res Ctr, Protein Hormone & Recombinant DNA Unit, London EC1A 7BE, England
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (4) 248
Secretion of pro-opiocortin peptides from isolated perfused rat pars intermedia cells

Ragavan V.V., Wardlaw S.L.*, Kreek M.J., Frantz A.G.
*630 W 168th St, New York, NY 10032, USA
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (4) 266
Effect of chronic naltrexone and methadone administration on brain immunoreactive beta- endorphin in the rat

Delitala G., Grossman A.*, Besser M.
*St Bartholomews Hosp, Dept Endocrinol, London EC1A 7BE, England
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (4) 275
Differential effects of opiate peptides and alkaloids on anterior pituitary hormone secretion

Uberti E.C.D., Trasforini G., Salvadori S., Margutti A., Tomatis R., Kotola C., Bianconi M., Pansini R.
Univ Ferrara, Inst Clin Med, I-44100 Ferrara, Italy
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (4) 280
Stimulatory effect of dermorphin, a new synthetic potent opiate-like peptide, on human growth hormone secretion

Braas K.M., Childers S.R., U'Prichard D.C.*
*Nova Pharmaceut Corp, Wade Ave, POB 21204, Baltimore, Md 21228, USA
J NEUROSCI 1983, 3 (9) 1713
Induction of differentiation increase Met5- enkephalin and leu5-enkephalin content in NG108-15 hybrid cells: An immunocytochemical and biochemical analysis

Farrell, L.D., Harrison, T.S., Demers, L.M.*
*Penn State Univ, Milton S Hershey Med Ctr, Dept Pathol, Hershey, Pa 17033, USA
PROC SOC EXP BIOL MED 1983, 173 (4) 515
Immunoreactive met-enkephalin in the canine adrenal; response to acute hypovolemic stress

Jeanrenaud, X., Maeder, E., Delpozo, E., Felber, J.P.
Chu Vaudois, Dept Med, Div Endocrinol & Clin Biochem, CH-1011 Lausanne, Switzerland
ACTA ENDOCRINOL 1983, 104 (1) 85
Effect of an enkephalin-analogue (FK 33-824) on glucose tolerance in man

Lowry, P.J., Silas, L., McLean, C., Linton, E.A., Estivariz, F.E.
Protein Hormone & Recombinant DNA Unit, St Bartholomews Ctr for Clin Res, St Bartholomews Hosp, London EC1A 7BE, England
NATURE 1983, 306 (5938) 70
Pro-gamma-melanocyte-stimulating hormone cleavage in adrenal gland undergoing compensatory growth

Genazzani A.R., Petraglia F., Facchini V., Facchinetti F.
Univ Modena, Ostet & Ginecol Clin, I-41100 Modena, Italy
CEPHALALGIA 1983, 3 (Suppl 1) 35
Circulating beta-endorphin levels at various stages of life: possible connections with migraine pathogenesis

Facchinetti F., D'Attoma G., Petraglia F., Pini L.A., Sternieri E., Genazzani A.R.
Univ Modena, Ctr Studie Cefalee, Cattedra & Serv Farmacol Clin, I-41100 Modena, Italy
CEPHALALGIA 1983, 3 (Suppl 1) 94
Circadian variations of proopiocortin-related peptides in children with migraine

Petraglia F., Martignoni E., Sola D., Cicoli C., Facchinetti F., Nappi G., Genazzani A.R.
Univ Modena, Ostet & Ginecol Clin, I-41100 Modena, Italy
CEPHALALGIA 1983, 3 (Suppl 1) 98
Evaluation of central opioid tonus in menstrual migraine

Eybalin M., Cupo A., Pujol R.
CHR St Charles, INSERM, U254, Neurobiol Audit Lab, F-34059 Montpellier, France
C R ACAD SCI SER III-VIE 1983, 296 (23) 1125
Ultrastructural localization of enkephalin immunoreactivities in the organ of Corti (French)

Horsthemke, B., Hamprecht, B., Bauer, K.
Tech Univ Berlin, Inst Biochem & Molek Biol, D-1000 Berlin 10, W Germany
BIOCHEM BIOPHYS RES COMMUN 1983, 115 (2) 423
Heterogeneous distribution of enkephalin-degrading peptidases between neuronal and glial cells

van Amsterdam, J.G.C., van Buuren, K.J.H., Soudijn, W.
Univ Amsterdam, Dept Pharm, Div Pharmaceut Chem, 1018 TV Amsterdam, Netherlands
BIOCHEM BIOPHYS RES COMMUN 1983, 115 (2) 632
Purification and characterization of enkephalin-degradating enzymes from calf brain striatum

Comb, M., Rosen, H., Seeburg, P., Adelman, J., Herbert, E.
Univ Oregon, Dept Chem, Eugene, Or 97403, USA
DNA 1983, 2 (3) 213
Primary structure of the human proenkephalin gene

Nabeshima, T., Yamada, K., Kameyama, T.*
*Meijo Univ, Fac Pharmaceut Sci, Dept Chem Pharmacol, Nagoya, Aichi 468, Japan
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 92 (3-4) 199
Contribution of different opioid systems to footshock-induced analgesia and motor suppression

Kohno, Y., Tanaka, M., Hoaki, Y., Ida, Y., Nagasaki, N.
Kurume Univ, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol, Kurume, Fukuoka 830, Japan
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 92 (3-4) 265
Differential modification by opioid agents of acutely enhanced noradrenaline release in discrete brain regions

Darlak, K., Grzonka, Z.*, Janicki, P., Czlonkowski, A., Gumulka, S.W.
*Univ Gdansk, Inst Chem, PL-80952 Gdansk, Poland
J MED CHEM 1983, 26 (10) 1445
Structure-activity studies of dermorphin. Synthesis and some pharmacological data of dermorphin and its l-substituted analogues

Portoghese, P.S., Takemori, A.E.
Univ Minnesota, Coll Pharm, Dept Med Chem, Minneapolis, Mn 55455, USA
J MED CHEM 1983, 26 (10) 1341
Different receptor sites mediate opioid agonism and antagonism

Locatelli, V., Petraglia, F., Penalva, A., Panerai, A.E.
Univ Milan, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol Chemotherapy & Toxicol, I-20129 Milan, Italy
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (17) 1711
Effect of dopaminergic drugs on hypothalamic and pituitary immunoreactive beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat

Houghten, R.A., Bartlett, S.M., Ostresh, J.M.
Scripps Clin & Res Fdn, Res Fdn, Res Inst, Dept Molec Biol, 10666 N Torrey Pines Rd, La Jolla, Ca 92037, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (18) 1811
alpha-neo-endorphin: receptor binding properties of the tritiated ligand

Wu, K.M., Martin, W.R., Kamerling, S.G., Wettstein, J.G.
Univ Kentucky, Coll Med, Dept Pharmacol, Lexington, Ky 40536, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (18) 1831
Possible medullary kappa hyperalgesic mechanism I. A new potential role for endogenous opioid peptides in pain perception

Kamerling, S.G., Martin, W.R., Wu, K.M., Wettstein, J.G.
Univ Kentucky, Coll Med Ctr, Dept Pharmacol, Lexington, Ky 40536, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (18) 1839
Medullary kappa hyperalgesic mechanisms II. The effects of ethylketazocine administerd into the fourth cerebral ventrical of the conscious dog

Izumi, R., Takahashi, M., Kaneto, H.
Nagasaki Univ, Fac Pharmaceut Sci, Dept Pharmacol, Nagasaki 852, Japan
JPN J PHARMACOL 1983, 33 (5) 1104
Involvement of different mechanisms, opioid and non-opioid forms, in the analgesia induced by footshock (FS) and immobilized water immersion (IW) stress

Hoffman, D.W.
NINCDS, Neurootolaryngol Lab, Bldg 36, Room 5D08, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 40 (1) 67
Chromatographic identification of enkephalins in the guinea pig retina

Szczudlik A, Lypka A//Ctr Postgrad Med Educ MMA, Dept Neurol, Pain Res Lab, Warsaw, Poland
ACUPUNCTURE ELECTRO-THER RES 1983, 8 (2) 127
Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin and enkephalin concentration in healthy subjects before and after electroacupuncture

Linari MB, Castellacci R, Linari G*//*Univ Rome, Ist Farmacol Med 1, I-00100 Rome, Italy
ITAL J GASTROENTEROL 1983, 15 (3) 177
The effect of dermorphin on exocrine pancreatic secretion of the rat

Stanghellini V, Malagelada JR//Mayo Clin & Mayo Fdn, Gastrointestinal Unit, Rochester, Mn 55901, USA
ITAL J GASTROENTEROL 1983, 15 (3) 212
Digestive motility and beta-endorphin plasma levels in man, under the effect of stress (Abstract)

Thomas TA, Fletcher JE//Bristol Matern Hosp, Sir Humphrey Davy Dept Anaesthesia Matern, Bristol BS2 8EG, England
EUR J OBSTET GYN REPROD BIOL 1983, 15 (4-6) 353
Endogenous opioids

Altstein M, Bachar E, Vogel Z*, Blumberg S//*Weizmann Inst Sci, Dept Neurobiol, POB 26, IL-76100 Rehovot, Israel
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (4) 353
Protection of enkephalins from enzymatic degradation utilizing selective metal-chelating inhibitors

Moerschbaecher JM, Thompson DM//Louisiana State Univ, Med Ctr, Dept Pharmacol & Exptl Therapeut, New Orleans, La 70112, USA
J PHARMACOL EXP THER 1983, 226 (3) 738
Differential effects of prototype opioid agonists on the acquisition of conditional discriminations in monkeys

Yonehara N, Kudo T, Iwatsubo K, Maeda S, Saito K, Inoki R*//*Osaka Univ, Sch Dent, Dept Pharmacol, Osaka 530, Japan
PAIN 1983, 17 (1) 91
A possible involvement of the central endorphin system in the autoanalgesia induced by chronic administration of Freund's adjuvant solution in rats

Furuhashi N, Takahashi T, Fukaya T, Kono H, Shinkawa O, Suzuki M//Tohoku Univ, Sch Med, Dept Obstet & Gynecol, Sendai, Miyagi 980, Japan
TOHOKU J EXP MED 1983, 141 (1) 71
Human plasma ACTH, beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin during delivery

Rasmussen DD, Liu JH, Wolf PL, Yen SSC*//*Univ Calif San Diego, Sch Med T-002, Dept Reprod Med, La Jolla, Ca 92093, USA
J CLIN ENDOCRINOL METAB 1983, 57 (5) 881
Endogenous opioid regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from the human fetal hypothalamus in vitro

Miralles FS, Olaso MJ, Fuentes T, Lopez F, Laorden ML, Puig MM//CSV Arriaca Hosp, Dept Anesthesiol, Murcia, Spain
ANESTHESIOLOGY 1983, 59 (4) 366
Presurgical stress and plasma endorphin levels (Letter)

Ermisch A, Ruhle HJ, Neubert K, Hartrodt B, Landgraf R//Karl Marx Univ, Dept Cell Biol & Regulat, Biosci Sect, DDR-7010 Leipzig, E Germany
J NEUROCHEM 1983, 41 (5) 1229
On the blood-brain barrier to peptides: [3H]beta-casomorphin-5 uptake by eighteen brain regions in vivo

McLawhon RW, Cermak D, Ellory JC, Dawson G*//*Univ Chicago Hosp & Clin, Dept Pediat, Chicago, Il 60637, USA
J NEUROCHEM 1983, 41 (5) 1286
Glycosylation-dependent regulation of opiate (enkephalin) receptors in neurotumor cells

Gaillard-Plaza G, Lopez-Timoneda F, Montastruc JL*//*Fac Med Toulouse, Pharmacol Med Clin Lab, 37 Allee Jules Guesde, F-31000 Toulouse, France
REV NEUROL 1983, 139 (8-9) 529
Endorphins and experimental analgesic effect of amitriptyline (French)

Govoni S, Missale C, Castelletti L, Spano PF, Trabucchi M*//*Univ Brescia, Sch Med, Dept Pharmacol & Therapeut, I-25100 Brescia, Italy
NEUROBIOL AGING 1983, 4 (2) 147
Decreased content of met-enkephalin-like peptides in superior cervical and coeliac ganglia of aged rats

NEUROTENSIN

Theodorsson-Norheim, E., Oberg, K., Rosell, S., Bostrom, H.
Karolinksa Inst, Dept Pharmacol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
GASTROENTEROLOGY 1983, 85 (4) 881
Neurotensinlike immunoreactivity in plasma and tumor tissue from patients with endocrine tumors of the pancreas and gut

Bates T.E., Blackhall N.W., Bloom S.R., Farrar G.B.J., Hall J.C., Kinsman R., Lee Y., MacFarlane A., Morris A.P., Moss G., O'Neill B., Read N.W., Welch I.
Univ Sheffield, Dept Physiol, Sheffield S10 2TN, England
J PHYSIOL LONDON 1983, 342 (Sept) 27P
The effect of infusion of nutrient solutions into the ileum on gastrointestinal transit and plasma levels of neurotensin and enteroglucagon (abstract)

Rokaeus A., Al-Saffar A.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Pharmacol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND 1983, 119 (1) 33
The importance of bile and pancreatic juice for fat-induced release of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity (NTLI) from the small intestine of the rat

Lee TF, Hepler JR, Myers RD*//*Univ N Carolina, Sch Med, Dept Psychiat, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, USA
PHARMACOL BIOCHEM BEHAV 1983, 19 (3) 477
Evaluation of neurotensin's thermolytic action by ICV infusion with receptor antagonists and a Ca++ chelator

SUBSTANCE P

Garciasevilla, J.A., Magnusson, T.,* Carlsson, A., Folkers, K.
*Univ Goteborg, Dept Pharmacol, S-40033 Goteborg, Sweden
ARZNEIM-FORSCH-DRUG RES 1983, 33-2 (9) 1249
Substance-P - structural requirements for the activation of brain catecholamine synthesis and locomotor activity in rats

Yu, J.H., Burns, S.M., Schneyer, C.A.
Univ Alabama, Dept Physiol & Biophys, Birmingham, Al 35294, USA
PROC SOC EXP BIOL MED 1983, 173 (4) 467
Salivary secretion induced by substance P

Jonsson G. Hallman H.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Histol S-10401 Stockholm 60 Sweden.
MED BIOL 1983,61 (3) 179
Effect of substance-P on neonatally axotomized noradrenaline neurons in rat brain.

Cole D.F., Bloom S.R., Burnstock G., Butler J.M., Mcgregor G.P., Saffrey M.J., Unger W.G., Zhang, S.Q.
Univ Coll London, Inst Ophthalmol, Dept Visual Sci, London WC1, England
EXP EYE RES 1983, 37 (2) 191

Increase in SP-like immunoreactivity in nerve fibres of rabbit iris and ciliary body one to four months following sympathetic denervation

Joseph, A.B., Bekkemeyer, H., Oehme, P., Foreman, J.C.
St Elizabeths Hosp, Dept Psychiat, Boston, Ma 02135, USA
J ROY SOC MED 1983, 76 (9) 801
Accidental injection of substance P (Letter)

Bynke, G., Hakanson, R., Horig, J.
Univ Lund, Dept Exptl Opthalmol, S-22362 Lund, Sweden
EXPERIENTIA 1983, 39 (9) 996
Ocular responses evoked by capsaicin and prostaglandin E2 are inhibited by a substance P antagonist

Dalsgaard, C.J., Jonsson, C.E., Hokfelt, T., Cuello, A.C.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Anat, S-10401 Stokcholm 60, Sweden
EXPERIENTIA 1983, 39 (9) 1010
Localization of substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the human digital skin

Mandahl, A.K., Bill, A.
ACTA OPHTHALMOL 1983, 61 (4) 687
Substance P-release and effects in the rabbit eye. (Abstract)

Lavielle, S., Chassaing G., Marquet A
Univ Paris 06, Chim Organ Biol Lab, ERA 823, F-75230 Paris 05, France
BIOCHIM BIOPHYS ACTA 1983, 759 (3) 270
Avidin binding of biotinylated analogues of substance P

Payan, D.G., Brewster, D.R., Goetzl, E.J.
Univ California, Howard Hughes Med Inst Labs, San Francisco, Ca 94143, USA
J IMMUNOL 1983, 131 (4) 1613
Specific stimulation of human T lymphocytes by substance P

Ekstrom J., Mansson B., Tobin G.
Univ Lund, Dept Physiol & Biophys, S-22101 Lund, Sweden
ARCH ORAL BIOL 1983, 28 (9) 859
Relative secretory contributions of the 3 major salivary glands of the rat in response to substance-P and super-sensitivity

Gallacher D.V.
Univ Liverpool, Physiol Lab, Liverpool L69 3BX, England
J PHYSIOL LONDON 1983, 342 (Sept) 483
Substance P is a functional neurotransmitter in the rat parotid gland

Holzer P., Petsche U.
Univ Graz, Dept Exptl & Clin Pharmacol, A-8010 Graz, Austria
J PHYSIOL LONDON 1983, 342 (Sept) 549
On the mechanism of contraction and desensitization induced by substance P in the intestinal muscle of the guinea-pig

Hunt W.B. O'Hagan D.T., Wilkinson J.
Hatfield Polytech, Physiol & Pharmacol Acad Grp, Hatfield AL10 9AB, England
J PHYSIOL LONDON 1983, 342 (Sept) 26P
Inhibition of the rebound contraction of the rat gastric corpus strip to field stimulation following substance P(SP) desensitization (abstract)

Nawa, H., Hirose, T., Takashima, H., Inayama, S., Nakanishi, S.
Inst Immunol, Kyoto Univ Fac Med, Kyoto 606, Japan
NATURE 1983, 306 (5938) 32
Nucleotide sequences of cloned cDNAs for two types of bovine brain substance P precursor

Sicuteri F., Raino L., Geppetti P.
Univ Florence, Inst Med & Clin Pharmacol, I-50121 Florence, Italy
CEPHALALGIA 1983, 3 (Suppl 1) 143
Substance P and endogenous opioids: how and where they could play a role in cluster headache

Salanki, J., Vehovszky, A., Stefano, G.B.
Biol Res Inst, Tihany, Hungary
COMP BIOCHEM PHYSIOL PT C 1983, 75 387
Interaction of substance P and opiates in the CNS of Helix pomatia L

Lundberg J.M., Martling C.R., Saria A.
Karolinska Inst, Dept Pharmacol, S-10401 Stockholm 60, Sweden
ACTA PHYSIOL SCAND 1983, 119 (1) 49
Substance P and capsaicin-induced contraction of human bronchi

Gintzler, A.R., Hyde, D.
SUNY Downstate Med Ctr, Dept Biochem, Brooklyn, NY 11203, USA
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 40 (1) 75
A specific substance P antagonist attenuates non-cholinergic electrically induced contractures of the guinea pig isolated ileum

Bynke G, Hakanson R, Horig J,
Leander S//Farmakol Inst, Solvegatan 10, S-22362 Lund, Sweden
EUR J PHARMACOL 1983, 91 (4) 469
Bradykinin contracts the pupillary sphincter and evokes ocular inflammation through release of neuronal substance P

Roske I, Oehme P//Acad Sci GDR, Inst Drug Res, Alfred Kowalke Str 4, DDR-1136 Berlin E Germany
DIE PHARMAZIE 1983, 38 (9) 626
Action of substance-P on the blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats in dependence on age

ANGIOTENSIN

Chen, F.C.M., Printz, M.P.*
*Univ Calif San Diego, Dept Med, Div Pharmacol, La Jolla, Ca 92093, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (4) 1503
Chronic estrogen treatment reduces angiotensin II receptors in the anterior pituitary

VASOPRESSIN

Okamura H., Fukui K., Koyama E., Tsutou H.L.O., Terubayashi H., Fujisawa H., Ibata Y.
Kyoto Prefectural Univ Med, Dept Anat, Kamikyo ku, Kyoto 602, Japan
DEVELOP BRAIN RES 1983, 9 (2) 223
Time of vasopressin neuron origin in the mouse hypothalamus: Examination by combined technique of immunocytochemistry and (3H)thymidine autoradiography

Dorsa, D.M., Bottemiller, L.A.
Vet Adm Med Ctr, Geriatr Res Educ & Clin Ctr, Seattle, Wa 98108, USA
REGULAT PEPTIDES 1983, 6 (4) 393
Vasopressin-like peptides in the rat brain: immunologic and chromatographic behaviour and their response to water deprivation

Clark R.G., Jones P.M., Robinson I.C.A.F.
Natl Inst Med Res, Endocrine Physiol & Pharmacol Lab, Mill Hill, London NW7 1AA, England
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (4) 242
Clearance of vasopressin from cerebrospinal fluid to blood in chronically cannulated brattleboro rats

Stegner H., Artman H.G., Leake R.D.*, Fisher D.A.
*Univ California Los Angeles, Los Angeles Cty Harbor Med Ctr, Sch Med, Dept Pediat, Torrance, Ca 90509, USA
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (4) 262
Does DDAVP (1-desamino-8-D-arginine -vasopressin) cross the blood-CSF barrier?

SOMATOSTATIN

Van Itallie, C.M., Fernstrom, J.D.*
*Univ Pittsburgh, Sch Med, Western Psychiat Inst & Clin, Dept Psychiat, Pittsburgh, Pa 15213, USA
ENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 113 (4) 1210
In vivo studies of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 biosynthesis in rat hypothalamus

Scanlon M.F., Robbins R.J., Bolaffi J.L., Jackson I.M.D., Keichlin S.
Univ Wales Welsh Natl Sch Med, Dept Med, Cardiff CF4 4XN, Wales
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (4) 269
Characterisation of somatostatin and TRH release by rat hypothalamic and cerebral cortical neurons maintained on a capillary membrane perfusion system

Correa F.M.A., Saavedra J.M.*
*NIMH, Clin Sci Lab, Pharmacol Sect, Bldg 10, Rm 2D47, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (4) 284
Somatostatin inhibits the isoproterenol-stimulated adenylate cyclase in the intermediate lobe of the male rat pituitary gland

CHOLECYSTOKININ

Rehfeld, J.F., Lundberg, J.M.
Rigshosp, Dept Clin Chem, DK-2100 Copenhagen, Denmark
BRAIN RES 1983, 275 (2) 341
Cholecystokinin in feline vagal and sciatic nerves: concentration, molecular form and transport velocity

Deschodtlanckman, M., Koulischer, D., Przedborski, S.
Univ Libre Bruxelles, Fac Med, Chim Biol & Nutr Lab, B-1050 Brussels, Belgium
ARCH INT PHYSIOL BIOCHIM 1983, 91 (2) B54
Hydrolysis invitro of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin by enkephalinase-A (Abstract)

Varro A, Bulock AJ, Williams RG, Dockray GL//Semmelweis Univ Med, Sch Med, Dept Biochem 1, H-1085 Budapest 8, Hungary
DEVELOP BRAIN RES 1983, 9 (3) 347
Regional differences in the development of cholecystokinin-like activity in rat brain

OTHERS

Wilkes, B.C., Sawyer, T.K., Hruby, V.J.*, Hadley, M.E.
*Univ Arizona, Dept Chem, Tucson, Az 85721, USA
INT J PEPTIDE PROT RES 1983, 22 (3) 313
Differentiation of the structural features of melanotropins important for biological potency and prolonged activity in vitro

Austin, T., Weiss, S., Lukowiak, K.
Univ Calgary, Fac Med, Dept Med Physiol, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 1N4
CAN J PHYSIOL PHARMACOL 1983, 61 (8) 949
FMRFamide effects on spontaneous and induced contractions of the anterior gizzard in Aplysia

Merchenthaler, I., Hynes, M.A., Vigh, S., Shally, A.V., Petrusz, P.
Univ N Carolina, Dept Anat, Chapel Hill, NC 27514, USA
BRAIN RES 1983, 275 (2) 373
Immunocytochemical localisation of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in the rat spinal cord

Loudes C., Faivre-Bauman A., Barret A., Grouselle D., Puymirat J., Tixier-Vidal A.
Coll France Neuroendocrinol, Cellulaire Grp, F-75231 Paris 05, France
DEVELOP BRAIN RES 1983, 9 (2) 231
Release of immunoreactive TRH in serum-free cultures of mouse hypothalamic cells

Allen J.M.,McGregor G.P., Adrian T.E., Bloom R.S., Zhang S.Q., Ennis K.W., Unger W.G.
Royal Postgrad Med Sch, Dept Med, London W12 OHS, England
EXP EYE RES 1983, 37 (2) 213
Reduction of neuropeptide Y(NPY) in the rabbit iris-ciliary body after chronic sympathectomy

Boschi, G., Nomoto, T., Rips, R.
INSERM, Unite Pharmacol Chim, F-75005 Paris, France
BR J PHARMACOL 1983, 80 (2) 229
Thyrotropin releasing hormone-induced hyperthermia in mice: possible involvement of adrenal and pituitary glands

Onali, P., Eva, C., Olianas, M.C., Schwartz, J.P.*, Costa, E.
*St Elizabeths Hosp, Preclin Pharmacol Lab, Washington, DC 20032, USA
MOL PHARMACOL 1983, 24 (2) 189
In GH3 pituitary cells, acetylcholine and vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonistically modulate adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP content and prolactin secretion

Banks, W.A., Kastin, A.J., Coy, D.H.
Vet Adm Med Ctr, New Orleans, La 70146, USA
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (15) 1587
Delta sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP)-like material is absorbed by the gastrointestinal tract of the neonatal rat

Pekary A.E., Richkind M., Hershman J.M.
Vet Adm Wadsworth Med Ctr, Med Serv, Endocrinol Res Lab, Los Angeles, Ca 90073, USA
J ENDOCRINOL 1983, 98 (3) 299
Thyrotrophin releasing hormone and related peptides in canine tissues

Stjernquist, M., Emson, P., Owman, C.*, Sjoberg, N.O., Sundler, F., Tatemoto, K.
*Univ Lund, Dept Histol, S-22362 Lund, Sweden
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 39 (3) 279
Neuropeptide Y in the female reproductive tract of the rat. Distribution of nerve fibres and motor effects

Palkovits M., Borwnstein M.J., Vale W.
NIMH, Cell Biol Lab, Bldg 10, Room 4N312, Bethesda, Md 20205, USA
NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 1983, 37 (4) 302
Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) immunoreactivity in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic nuclei of sheep brain

Falaschi P., Buongiorno T., Agnoli A.
Univ Roma, Med Clin 5, I-00199 Roma, Italy
CEPHALALGIA 1983, 3 (Suppl 1) 111
Chrononeuroendocrine perspectives of ACTH and related peptides

Cottrell, G.A., Greenberg, M.J., Price, D.A.
Univ Florida, CV Whitney Lab, St Augustine, Fl 32306, USA
COMP BIOCHEM PHYSIOL PT C 1983, 75 (2) 373
Differential effects of the molluscan neuropeptide FMRfamide and the related met-enkephalin derivative YGGFMRFamide on the Helix tentacle retractor muslce

Narumi, S., Nagai, Y., Saji, Y., Nagawa, Y.
Takeda Chem Ind Ltd, Div Cent Res, 2-17-85 Juso-Honmachi, Yodogawa ku, Osaka 532, Japan
JPN J PHARMACOL 1983, 33 (5) 915
Increase in rat regional brain cyclic nucleotides by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and its analog DN-1417

Shambaugh G.E., Kubek M., Wilber J.F.
Northwestern Univ, Sch Med, Ctr Endocrinol Metab & Nutr, Chicago, Il 60611, USA
PLACENTA 1983, 4 (4) 329
Characterization of rat placental TRH-like material and the ontogeny of placental and fetal brain TRH

Yanaihara N, Nokihara K, Yanaihara C, Iwanaga T, Fujita T//Shizuoka Coll Pharm, Bioorgan Chem Lab, Shizuoka 422, Japan
ARCH HISTOL JPN 1983, 46 (4) 575
Immunocytochemical demonstration of PHI and its co-existence with VIP in intestinal nerves of the rat and pig

Dorn A, Bernstein HG, Rinne A, Ziegler M, Hahn HJ, Ansorge S//Med Acad Magdeburg, Inst Anat & Biol, DDR-3090 Magdeburg, E Germany
ANAT REC 1983, 207 (1) 69-77
Insulin- and glucagon like peptides in the brain

Ottesen B//Univ Copenhagen, Panum Inst, Inst Med Physiol B, DK-2200 Copenhagen N, Denmark
AMER J OBSTET GYNECOL, 1983, 147 (2) 208
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide as a neurotransmitter in the female genital tract

Hartschuh W, Weihe E, Yanaihara N, Reinecke M//Univ Heidelberg, Dept Dermatol, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, W Germany
J INVEST DERMATOL 1983, 81 (4) 361
Immunohistochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in merkel cells of various mammals: evidence for a neuromodulator function of the merkel cell

Watling KJ, Dowling JE//Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd, Neurosci Res Ctr, Hertford Rd, Hoddesdon EN11 9BU, Herts, England
J NEUROCHEM 1983, 41 (5) 1205
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and other peptides on cyclic AMP accumulation in intact pieces and isolated horizontal cells of the teleost retina

Ursin R, Larsen M//Univ Bergen, Dept Physiol, N-5000 Bergen, Norway
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 40 (2) 145
Increased sleep following intracerebroventricular injection of the delta sleep-inducing peptide in rats

TECHNIQUES

Santangelo, F., Montecucchi, P.C.*, Gozzini, L., Henschen, A.
*Farmitalia Carlo Erba SPA, Dept Chem Res, Via Gracchi 35, I-20146 Milan, Italy
INT J PEPTIDE PROT RES 1983, 22 (3) 348
Solid-phase synthesis of sauvagine-(17-40)

Chakrabarti, A.K., Chatterjee, T.K., Ghosh, J.J.*
*Univ Calcutta, Coll Sci, Dept Biochem, Calcutta 700019, W Bengal, India

PEPTIDES 1983, 4 (3) 273
Studies on beta-endorphin and membrane-bound calcium interaction using chlorotetracycline (CTC) as a fluorescence probe

Burbach, J.P.H.
Univ Utrecht, Fac Med, Rudolf Magnus Inst Pharmacol, 3521 GD Utrecht, Netherlands
NEUROSCI LETT 1983, 38 (3) 281
Local biotransformation of des-Tyr-gamma-endorphin in brain studied by a push-pull technique and HPLC analysis

Bossut, D.F., et al
PROC SOC EXP BIOL MED 1983, 173 (3) 454-9
Radioimmunological measurement of beta-endorphin in equine plasma

Tan, L.
Univ Sherbrooke, Fac Med, Dept Biochem, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada J1H 5N4
J CHROMATOGR 1983, 266 (AUG) 67
Simple, efficient ternary solvent system for the separation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and enkephalins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography

Dennis, M., Lazure, C., Seidah, N.G., Chretien, M.
Clin Res Inst Montreal, Prot & Pituitary Hormone Lab, 110 Pine Ave W, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2W 1R7
J CHROMATOGR 1983, 266 (AUG) 163
Characterisation of beta-endorphin immunoreactive peptides in rat pituitary and brain by coupled gel and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography

Seidah, N.G., Pelaprat, D., Rochemont, J., Lambelin, P., Dennis, M., Chan, J.S.D., Hamelin, J., Lazure, C., Chretien, M.
Clin Res Inst Montreal, Prot & Pituitary Hormone Lab, 110 Pine Ave W, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2W 1R7
J CHROMATOGR 1983, 266 (Aug) 213
Enzymatic maturation of pro-opiomelanocortin by anterior pituitary granules. Methodological approach leading to definite characterisation of cleavage sites by means of high-performance liquid chromatography and microsequencing

Lambert, D.T., Lerner, A.B.
Yale Univ, Sch Med, Dept Dermatol, New Haven, Ct 06510, USA
J CHROMATOGR 1983, 266 (Aug) 567
Optimization of a melanotropin-receptor binding assay by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography

Mousa, S., Couri, D.
Ohio State Univ, Coll Med, Dept Pharmacol, Columbus, Oh 43210, USA
J CHROMATOGR 1983, 267 (1) 191
Analysis of enkephalins, beta-endorphins and small peptides in their sequences by highly sensitive high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: implications in opioid peptide metabolism

Bergstrom, L., Christensson, I., Folkesson, R., Stenstrom, B., Terenius, L.
Univ Uppsala, Dept Pharmacol, S-75105 Uppsala, Sweden
LIFE SCI 1983, 33 (16) 1613
An ion exchange chromatography and radioimmunoassay procedure for measuring opioid peptides and substance P

Ekman, R., Larsson, I., Malmquist, M., Thorell, J.I.
Univ Lund, Malmo Gen Hosp, Dept Nucl Med, S-21401 Malmo, Sweden
REGULAT PEPTIDES 1983, 6 (4) 371
Radioimmunoassay of delta sleep-inducing peptide using an iodinated p-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid derivative as tracer

Sauter A, Frick W//Sandoz Ltd, Preclin Res, CH-4002 Basel, Switzerland
ANAL BIOCHEM 1983, 133 (2) 307
Determination of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide and cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate in different rat brain regions by high-pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection

Chan-Palay V//Harvard Univ, Dept Neurobiol, Boston, Ma 02115, USA
ACTA MORPHOL HUNG 1983, 31 (1-3) 193
Immunocytochemical and autoradiographic methods to demonstrate the coexistence of neuroactive substances: cerebellar Purkinje cells have glutamic acid decarboxylase, cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase, and motilin immunoreactivity

FORTHCOMING EVENTS

Gordon Research Conferences: 1984 Winter Schedule.
Requests for applications to the conferences or for additional information ssould be addressed to: Dr Alexander M Cruickshank, Director, Gordon Research Conferences, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI 02881, USA
6-10th February at the Miramar Hotel, Santa Barbara, California: Chemistry and Biology of Peptides

VIe Colloque International de Radioimmunologie de Lyon 12,13, 14, Avril 1984, Lyon, France
Includes sessions on:-
Radioimmunoassay of Brain-gut Peptides

Symposium address for all correspondence:
Colloque Radioimmunologie Lyon, Ctr de Med Nucl, 59 Blvd Pinel, F-69394 Lyon Cedex 3, France
Location of Symposium:-
Facul de Med Alexis Carrel, 12, kue Guillaume Paradin, F-69008 Lyon, France

CHURCHILL LIVINGSTONE MEDICAL JOURNALS

Sample copies and fuller details on the following are available from the address below

British Journal of Addiction
official journal of The Society for the Study of Addiction
1983 Volume 78 Quarterly £28/$62
ISSN 0007-0890

British Journal of Oral Surgery
journal of the British Association of Oral Surgeons
1983 Volume 21 Quarterly £26/$55
ISSN 0007-117X

British Journal of Orthodontics
journal of the British Society of the Study of Orthodontics and the British Association of Orthodontists
1983 Volume 10 Quarterly £21/$44
ISSN 0301-228X

■ **British Journal of Plastic Surgery**
official journal of the British Association of Plastic Surgeons
1983 Volume 36 Quarterly £22/$53
ISSN 0007-1226

■ **British Journal of Urology**
official journal of the British Association of Urological Surgeons
1983 Volume 55 Bi-monthly £25/$63
ISSN 0007-1331

British Medical Bulletin
published for the British Council by Churchill Livingstone
1983 Volume 39 Quarterly £30 (U.K.)/£34 (O'Seas)/$75 ISSN 0007-1420

□ **Cancer**
a journal of the American Cancer Society
1983 Volumes 51 & 52 Fortnightly £56/$85
ISSN 0008-543X

Cell Calcium
1983 Volume 4 Bi-monthly £44/$93
ISSN 0143-4160

Clinical Nutrition
official journal of the European Society of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition
1983 Volume 2 Quarterly £44/$93
ISSN 0261-5614

European Journal of Orthodontics
journal of the European Orthodontic Society
1983 Volume 5 Quarterly £18/$47
ISSN 0141-5387

European Journal of Sexually Transmitted Diseases
1983 Volume 2 Quarterly £44/$93
ISSN 0261-5622

The Hand
journal of the British Society for Surgery of the Hand
1983 Volume 15 3 issues per year £23/$50
ISSN 0072-968X

Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery
1983 Volume 65 **British Volume** 5 issues per year £17/$37.50
American Volume 9 issues per year £18.50/$40
Combined £35.50/$77.50 ISSN 0301-620X

Journal of Medical Microbiology
an official journal of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland
1983 Volume 16 Quarterly £50/$105
ISSN 0022-2615

Journal of Pathology
an official journal of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland
1983 Volumes 139, 140 & 141 Monthly £70/$147
ISSN 0022-3417

Medical Hypotheses
1983 Volumes 11, 12 & 13 Monthly £80/$168
ISSN 0306-9877

Neuropeptides
1983 Volume 4 Bi-monthly £44/$93
ISSN 0143-4179

Nurse Education Today
1983 Volume 3 Bi-monthly £13.50/$29
ISSN 0260-6917

Paraplegia
journal of International Medical Society of Paraplegia
1983 Volume 21 Bi-monthly £34/$72
ISSN 0031-1758

Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Medicine
1983 Volumes 10, 11, & 12 Monthly £132/$280
ISSN 0161-4630

Scottish Medical Journal
1983 Volume 28 Quarterly £24/$51
ISSN 0036-9330

■ **Tubercle**
the International Journal of Tuberculosis
1983 Volume 64 Quarterly £30/$63
ISSN 0041-3879

■ Orders for North America to P.O. Box 11318, Birmingham, Alabama 35202, USA
□ Orders for North America & Japan to J. B. Lippincott Co., East Washington Square, Philadelphia, PA19105, USA

Churchill Livingstone

Robert Stevenson House, 1-3 Baxter's Place, Leith Walk, Edinburgh EH1 3AF, U.K.

BRITISH MEDICAL BULLETIN

This publication, published by Churchill Livingstone on behalf of the British Council, presents the most up-to-date information available on specific medical topics.

Papers contained in each issue are of the very highest quality, written by some of the world's leading clinicians and researchers.

The Bulletin is available on subscription. Individual issues are also available, in a special non-subscription edition.

In 1983, for the first time, 4 issues will be published.

- NUMBER 1 **Opioid Peptides**
  Scientific Editor: *Professor John Hughes,* Cambridge
- NUMBER 2 **Chlamydial Disease**
  Scientific Editor: *Professor S Darougar,* London
- NUMBER 3 **Prostacyclin, Thromboxane and Leukotrienes**
  Scientific Editor: *Dr S Moncada,* Beckenham
- NUMBER 4 **Early Prenatal Diagnosis**
  Scientific Editor: *Professor M A Ferguson-Smith,* Glasgow

ORDER FORM

☐ I wish to subscribe to the **British Medical Bulletin** ISSN 0007-1420
1983 Volume 39 £30.00 UK/£34.00 overseas/$75.00
☐ Please send a sample copy of the **British Medical Bulletin**

Please supply the following:

...*Hughes* **Opioid Peptides** £10.00/$21.00 ISBN 0 443 02659 9

...*Darougar:* **Chlamydial Disease** £10.00/$21.00 ISBN 0 443 02725 0

...*Moncada:* **Prostacyclin, Thromboxane and Leukotrienes** £10.00/$21.00
ISBN 0 443 02783 8

...*Ferguson-Smith:* **Early Prenatal Diagnosis** £10.00/$21.00 ISBN 0 443 02900 8

I enclose a cheque for _____ made payable to *LONGMAN GROUP LTD*
OR
Please charge my credit account:
Access/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/American Express/Diners Club Account

My credit card number is: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature _____

Name (please print) _____

Address (please print) _____

_____

Churchill Livingstone

Send orders to: MRS M WAITE, LONGMAN GROUP LTD, PINNACLES, FOURTH AVENUE, HARLOW, ESSEX CM19 5AA, UK

INSTRUCTIONS TO AUTHORS

1. The original and two good photocopies should be sent to one of the two Editors. For copyright reasons all typescripts must be accompanied by the following declaration: "in consideration of Churchill Livingstone taking action in reviewing and editing my submission entitled... the author(s) undersigned hereby transfers, assigns or otherwise conveys all copyright ownership to Churchill Livingstone in the event that such work is published by Churchill Livingstone in **NEUROPEPTIDES**."

2. Printing will be by photo-offset directly from the typescript submitted by the author. It is therefore essential that manuscripts be typed on an electric typewriter fitted with a carbon ribbon. Care should be taken to avoid imperfect corrections and smudges.

3. Material should be typed in English on one side only of good bond paper with an area strictly limited to 9.0×6.5 inches (23×16.5 cm). Gridded paper is available to assist in manuscript preparation and can be supplied to contributors on request. Please apply to: Journals Department, Churchill Livingstone, 1–3 Baxter's Place, Leith Walk, Edinburgh, EH1 3AF, U.K.

4. On the title page the title should begin at the left hand margin, 1.5 inches (4 cm) below the top of the 9.0×6.5) inch typing area. The title should all be in capital letters. A double space should be left below the title and then author's names and postal addresses should be typed in lower case letters. Degrees and academic posts should not be listed. Addresses should be limited to the minimum necessary to ensure accurate postal delivery. At the end of the address note in brackets the initials of the author to whom reprint requests should be sent (reprint requests to KH). For pages other than the title page typing should begin at the top of the 9.0×6.5 inch area.

5. An abstract of not more than two hundred words should appear immediately after the authors' names and addresses.

6. Headings should be appropriate to the nature of the paper. In general those for experimental papers should follow the usual conventions. In all papers the first section be an Introduction and should be clearly shown as such to separate it from the abstract. Only two categories of typed headings should be used. Major ones should be typed in capitals letters at centre of the page and underlined. Minor ones should be typed in lower case letters (starting with a capital of course) at the left hand margin and also underlined.

7. All sections of the text should be single spaced. Double spaces should be left before and after headings and between paragraphs and before and after tables and illustrations. Separate sections of the paper should **not** be started on a new page but should follow the previous section after a double space.

8. Illustrations must be supplied as clear prints lightly mounted in an appropriate position in the text. Pages containing illustrations must still conform strictly to the 9.0×6.5 inch space limitation. Each illustration must be accompanied by a clear legend and axes and all symbols must be labelled and/or explained.

9. Tables must be typed into the text at an appropriate point. Each table must be accompanied by a clear legend and care must be taken to ensure that all units are included. Large tables should be photographed, reduced in size and mounted as illustrations.

10. Acknowledgements should appear at the end of the paper before the references and not as a subscript on the first page.

11. Running titles should **not** be used. Page numbers must not be typed in but written lightly in **blue** pencil at the bottom right hand corner of the page.

12. References should be typed as shown below for papers, books and chapters in books respectively. They should be shown in the text by numbers in brackets, not by superscripts. Successive references should be separated by $1\frac{1}{2}$ spaces. If a reference has five or more authors it is permissible to include only the first three followed by "et al.".

    1. Kosterlitz, H.W. and Waterfield, A.A. (1975). An analysis of the phenomemon of acute tolerance to morphine in the guinea pig isolated ileum. British Journal of Pharmacology 53: 131–138.

    2. Horrobin, D.F. (1978). Prostaglandins: physiology, pharmacology and clinical significance. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

    3. Bradley, P.B., Gayton, R.J. and Lambert, L.A. (1977). Electrophysiological effect of opiates and opioid peptides. In: Hughes, J. (ed.) Centrally acting peptides. University Park Press, Baltimore, p. 215–230.

Neuropeptides

Volume 4, Number 1 December 1983

Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Regulates Vasoactive Intestinal Polypeptide and Enkephalin Biosynthesis in Cultured Bovine Chromaffin Cells 1
L. E. Eiden and A. J. Hotchkiss

Microheterogeneous Neurophysins in Newly Formed and Aged Neurosecretory Granules 11
W. O. Richter and P. Schwandt

The Effects of Vasopressin on Positively Rewarded Responding and on Locomotor Activity in Rats 17
J. S. Andrews, B. A. Newton and A. Sahgal

Intracameral Administration of Neurotensin Induces Miosis in the Rabbit 31
D. E. Hernandez, K. B. Simmons, R. L. Peiffer, A. J. Prange and C. B. Nemeroff

Analysis of Binding Surfaces: A Methodology Appropriate for the Investigation of Complex Receptor Mechanisms and Multiple Neurotransmitter Receptors 41
R. B. Rothman

Naloxone and Long Term Potentiation of Hippocampal CA3 Field Potentials *in vitro* 45
M. R. Martin

Immunohistochemical Localization of Neurophysin and Oxytocin in the Sheep Corpora Lutea 51
W. B. Watkins

Catabolism of Bombesin in the Interstitial Fluid of the Rat Stomach 55
N. W. Bunnett, J. R. Reeve, Jr. and J. H. Walsh

Neurohypophysial Peptides and the Hippocampus. Part I Vasopressin Immunoreactivity in the Rat Hippocampus 65
B. E. Tiberiis, N. Wilson and H. McLennan

Neurohypophysial Peptides and the Hippocampus. Part II Excitation of Rat Hippocampal Neurones by Oxytocin and Vasopressin Applied *in vitro* 73
B. E. Tiberiis, H. McLennan and N. Wilson

Enkephalin-like Immunoreactivity in *Drosophila Melanogaster* 87
M. Pagés, F. Jiménez, A. Ferrús, E. Peralta, G. Ramírez and E. Gelpí

Announcements 99

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEUROPEPTIDES PREPARED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD BIOMEDICAL INFORMATION SERVICE